

OWNERSHIP STATEMENT

This document, the data contained in it and copyright therein are owned by Bayer CropScience. No part of the document or any information contained therein may be disclosed to any third party without the prior written authorisation of Bayer CropScience.

The summaries and evaluations contained in this document are based on unpublished proprietary data submitted for the purpose of the assessment undertaken by the regulatory authority. Other registration authorities should not grant, amend, or renew a registration on the basis of the summaries and evaluation of unpublished proprietary data contained in this document unless they have received the data on which the summaries and evaluation are based, from Bayer CropScience; or from other applicants once the period of data protection has expired. either:

- •
- •

Version history

Date	Data points containing amendments or additions ¹ and brief description	Document identifier and Corsion number
¹ It is suggested that SANCO/10180/20	at applicants adopt a similar approach to showing revisions at 13 Chapter 4 How to revise an Assessment Report	yversjon history as outlined in
	and the second s	

Table of Contents

CA 5 TOXICOLOGICAL AND METABOLISM STUDIES ON THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE 5 CA 5.1 Studies on absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by ord exposure 7 CA 5.1.1 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by ord exposure 7 CA 5.1.2 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by ord exposure 7 CA 5.1.2 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by ord exposure 7 CA 5.1.2 Acute toxicity 9 CA 5.2.1 Oral 10 CA 5.2.2 Dermal 10 CA 5.2.3 Inhalation 10 CA 5.2.4 Skin irritation 11 CA 5.2.5 Eye irritation 11 CA 5.2.6 Skin sensitization 11 CA 5.3.1 Oral 28-day study 19 CA 5.3.2 Oral 90-day study 19 CA 5.3.3 Other routes 20 CA 5.4.1 In vitro studies in somatife cells 21 CA 5.4.2 In vitro studies in somatife cells 22 CA 5.4.3 In vitro studies in somatife cells 22 CA 5.5 Long-term toxicity and carchogenicity 22		I	Page
CA 5.1 Studies on absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by ord exposter	CA 5		
CA 5.1.1 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by order popare. 7 CA 5.1.2 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by other reates. 99 CA 5.2.1 Oral 99 CA 5.2.1 Oral 10 CA 5.2.2 Dermal 10 CA 5.2.3 Inhalation 10 CA 5.2.4 Skin irritation 11 CA 5.2.5 Eye irritation 11 CA 5.2.6 Skin is ensitization 11 CA 5.2.7 Phototoxicity 12 CA 5.3.1 Oral 28-day study 19 CA 5.3.2 Oral 90-day study 19 CA 5.3.3 Other routes 20 CA 5.4.1 In vitor studies in gentocells 22 CA 5.4.2 In vivo studies in gentocells 22 CA 5.5.1 Long-term toxicity and carefrigoencity 22 CA 5.6 Reproductive studies 27 CA 5.7.1 Neurotoxicity studies 27 CA 5.6.1 Generational studies 22 CA 5.6.1 Generational studies 27 CA 5.7.1 Neurotoxic		SUBSTANCE	5
CA 5.1.1 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by oral expostre. 7 CA 5.1.2 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by oral expostre. 9 CA 5.2.1 Oral 9 CA 5.2.1 Oral 10 CA 5.2.2 Dermal 10 CA 5.2.3 Inhalation 10 CA 5.2.4 Skin irritation 11 CA 5.2.5 Eye irritation 11 CA 5.2.6 Skin is ensitization 11 CA 5.2.7 Phototoxicity 12 CA 5.3.1 Oral 28-day study 19 CA 5.3.2 Oral 90-day study 19 CA 5.3.3 Other routes 20 CA 5.4.1 In vitor studies 21 CA 5.4.2 In vitor studies 22 CA 5.4.3 In vitor studies 22 CA 5.4.4 In vitor studies 22 CA 5.5.6 Long-term texicity and carefnogenetity 22 CA 5.6.1 Genetoxicity studies 25 CA 5.7.1 Neurotoxicity studies 27 CA 5.6.2 Developmental toxicity studies <		Studies on absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion in mammals.	5
CA 5.2Acute toxicity9CA 5.2.1Oral10CA 5.2.2Dermal10CA 5.2.3Inhalation10CA 5.2.4Skin irritation11CA 5.2.5Eye irritation11CA 5.2.6Skin sensitization11CA 5.2.7Phototoxicity12CA 5.3Short-term toxicity12CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.4.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.5In vivo studies in somatify cells22CA 5.4.1In vivo studies in somatify cells22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogeneity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.8.2Sinplemental toxicity studies27CA 5.8.3Toxicity studies of the detive substance110CA 5.8.2Sinplemental toxicity studies27CA 5.8.3Toxicity studies of the detive substance110CA 5.8.3Toxicity studies of the detive substance110CA 5.8.4Sinplemental toxicity studies15CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.5Diagnosis of poisoning (dicermination of activ		Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by oral exposure	7
CA 52.1Oral10CA 52.2Dermal10CA 52.3Inhalation10CA 52.4Skin irritation11CA 52.5Eye irritation11CA 52.6Skin sensitization11CA 52.7Phototoxicity12CA 53Short-term toxicity16CA 53.1Oral 28-day study19CA 53.2Oral 90-day study19CA 53.3Other routes20CA 54.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 54.5In vitro studies21CA 54.2In vitro studies22CA 54.3In vitro studies22CA 54.4In vitro studies22CA 55.5Long-term toxicity and carc mogeneity22CA 56.6Reproductive toxicity studies25CA 56.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 57.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 57.2Developmental toxicity studies27CA 58.8Toxicity studies on the device substance115CA 59.4Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studies115CA 59.4Data cellected on humans115CA 59.4Direet observations115CA 59.5Epidemiological studies115CA 59.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115CA 59.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115CA 59.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treat		Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by other routesQ	<i>9</i> 9
CA 52.2Dermal10CA 52.3Inhalation10CA 52.4Skin irritation11CA 52.5Eye irritation11CA 52.6Skin sensitization11CA 52.7Phototoxicity12CA 53.3Short-term toxicity16CA 53.1Oral 28-day study19CA 53.2Oral 90-day study19CA 53.3Other routes20CA 54.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 54.5In vivo studies in somatic cells22CA 54.1In vivo studies in germcells22CA 55.2Long-term toxicity and carc mogeneity22CA 56.1Generational studies25CA 56.2Developmental toxicity studies27CA 57.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 57.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 57.3Short-end studies27CA 57.4Developmental toxicity studies27CA 57.5Developmental toxicity studies27CA 57.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 57.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies28CA 58.1Towerity studies of the device substance110CA 58.2Surplementary studies of the device substance110CA 58.3Endocrific disrupting properties115CA 59.4Direct observations115CA 59.3Direct observations115CA 59.4Endocrific disrupting of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of pois			<i></i> 9
CA 5.2.3Inhalation10CA 5.2.4Skin irritation11CA 5.2.5Eye irritation11CA 5.2.6Skin sensitization11CA 5.2.7Phototoxicity12CA 5.3Short-term toxicity16CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vitro studies22CA 5.4.3In vitro studies in somalif cells22CA 5.4.4In vitro studies in genucells22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carchogencity22CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studies115CA 5.9.4Medical data115CA 5.9.5Data collected on humans115CA 5.9.4Data collected on humans115CA 5.9.5Fidamos of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning clinical tests115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115 <td></td> <td></td> <td> 10</td>			10
CA 5.2.4Skin irritation11CA 5.2.5Eye irritation11CA 5.2.6Skin sensitization11CA 5.2.7Phototoxicity12CA 5.3Short-term toxicity16CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies22CA 5.4.2In vitro studies22CA 5.4.3In vitro studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.4In vitro studies in genuccells22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carchogeneity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neufotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neufotoxicity studies27CA 5.8.2Other toxicity studies27CA 5.8.3Other toxicity studies27CA 5.8.4Other toxicity studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrifie disripting properties115CA 5.9.4Data offlected on humans115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiotogical studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Profised treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115CA 5.9.6Profised treatment: first aid measures, anti	CA 5.2.2	DermalQQ	10
CA 5.2.5Eye irritation11CA 5.2.6Skin sensitization11CA 5.2.7Phototoxicity12CA 5.3Short-term toxicity12CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in somalify cells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in somalify cells22CA 5.4.4In vivo studies in somalify cells22CA 5.4.5Long-term toxicity and carchogencity22CA 5.4.6Reproductive toxicity studies25CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity studies27CA 5.6.1Generational studies27CA 5.6.2Developmental voxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.4Supplementary studies on the active substance115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Profosed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.2.3	Inhalation	10
CA 5.2.6Skin sensitization11CA 5.2.7Phototoxicity12CA 5.3Short-term toxicity12CA 5.3Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in genuccells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in genuccells22CA 5.4Genotoxicity and carcinogeneity22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogeneity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Indecide distributing properties115CA 5.9.4Medical surveillance on ananufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studies115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment<	CA 5.2.4		<i>.</i> .11
CA 5.2.6Skin sensitization11CA 5.2.7Phototoxicity12CA 5.3Short-term toxicity12CA 5.3Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in genuccells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in genuccells22CA 5.4Genotoxicity and carcinogeneity22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogeneity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Indecide distributing properties115CA 5.9.4Medical surveillance on ananufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studies115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment<	CA 5.2.5	Eye irritation	11
CA 5.3Short-term toxicity16CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vitro studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.3In vitro studies in genucells22CA 5.4.4In vitro studies in genucells22CA 5.4.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity22CA 5.4Generational studies22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity studies22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity22CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7.1Neutroxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Belayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies27CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Directoris of studies28CA 5.9.4Medical data115CA 5.9.4Direct obstevation115CA 5.9.5Direct obstevation115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.4Direct obstevation115CA 5.9.5Data cellected on humans115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct obstevations115CA 5.9.6Progosed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.2.6	Skin sensitization	11
CA 5.3.1Oral 28-day study19CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vitro studies21CA 5.4.3In vitro studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in genocells22CA 5.4.5Long-term texicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxieity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Developmental toxicity studies27CA 5.7.3Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicological studies27CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.2.7	Phototoxicity	12
CA 5.3.2Oral 90-day study19CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vitro studies in somatic cells21CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gernicells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gernicells22CA 5.4.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7Neufotoxicity studies25CA 5.7Neufotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neufotoxicity studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolities27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.3	Short-term toxicity	16
CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gena cells22CA 5.4.4Can error toxicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.6Reproducity et toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmentartoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Belayed polynetropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of unetabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Undocrified disrupting properties115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Findemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.3.1	Oral 28-day study	19
CA 5.3.3Other routes20CA 5.4Genotoxicity testing21CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in somatic cells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gena cells22CA 5.4.4Can error toxicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.6Reproducity et toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmentartoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Belayed polynetropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of unetabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Undocrified disrupting properties115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Findemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.3.2	Oral 90-day study	19
CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in somalic cells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gerupcells22CA 5.5Long-term texicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.8.2Other toxicoticy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites27CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine discripting properties115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.2Data coffected on humans115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Profosed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.3.3	Other routes	20
CA 5.4.1In vitro studies21CA 5.4.2In vivo studies in somalic cells22CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gerupcells22CA 5.5Long-term texicity and carcmogenicity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.8.2Other toxicoticy studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites27CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine discripting properties115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.2Data coffected on humans115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Profosed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.4	Genotoxicity testing	21
CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gernocells22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcmogeneity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.4.1	In vitro studies Din	21
CA 5.4.3In vivo studies in gernocells22CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polynotropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Other toxicity studies27CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrifie disropting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Direct observations115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observations115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.4.2	In vivo studies in somatic cells .	22
CA 5.5Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity22CA 5.6Reproductive toxicity24CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polynehropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.3Other toxicological studies28CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.2Data collected on humans115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemicological studies115CA 5.9.5Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.4.3	In vivo studies in gerro cells 4	22
CA 5.6.1Generational studies25CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine disrupting properties115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.2Data collected on humans115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.5	Long-term texicity and carcinogenicity	22
CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine disrupting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Other toxicological studies115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.6	Reproductive toxicity	24
CA 5.6.2Developmental toxicity studies25CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine disrupting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Other toxicological studies115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.6.1	Generational studies	25
CA 5.7Neurotoxicity studies27CA 5.7.1Neurotoxicity studies in odents27CA 5.7.2Délayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8.1Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of inetabolites28CA 5.8.2Surplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrifie disrupting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical data115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Gragoosi of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.6.2		25
CA 5.7.1Neurotoxisity studies in odents27CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Dindocrine distributing properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humans115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Diagnosts of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment115	CA 5.7	Neutotoxicity studies Q	27
CA 5.7.2Delayed polyneuropathy studies27CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies on the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrific disrupting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humansCA 5.9.3Direct observationsCA 5.9.4Epidemiological studiesCA 5.9.5Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical testsCA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	CA 5.7.1	Neurotoxisity stuttes intedents	27
CA 5.8Other toxicological studies27CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Supplementary studies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine disrupting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humansCA 5.9.3Direct observationsCA 5.9.4Epidemiological studiesCA 5.9.5Direct observationsCA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	CA 5.7.2		27
CA 5.8.1Toxicity studies of metabolites28CA 5.8.2Surplementary gudies of the active substance110CA 5.8.3Endocrine disrupting properties115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humansCA 5.9.3Direct observationsCA 5.9.4Epidemiological studiesCA 5.9.5Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical testsCA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	CA 5.8	Other toxicological studies	27
CA 5.8.3Endocrise disrupting properties.115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humansCA 5.9.3Direct observationsCA 5.9.4Epidemiological studiesEpidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observationsCA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	CA 5.8.1	Toxicity studies of metabolites	28
CA 5.8.3Endocrise disrupting properties.115CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humansCA 5.9.3Direct observationsCA 5.9.4Epidemiological studiesEpidemiological studies115CA 5.9.5Direct observationsCA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	CA 5.8.2	Supplementary studies on the active substance	110
CA 5.9Medical data115CA 5.9.1Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studiesCA 5.9.2Data collected on humansCA 5.9.3Direct observationsCA 5.9.4Epidemiclogical studiesCA 5.9.5Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical testsCA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	CA 5.8.3	Pndocrate disrepting properties	
CA 5.9.2Data collected on humans.115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.5Epidemiological studies.115CA 5.9.6Diagnosis of poisoning, clinical tests.115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment.115	CA 5.9	Medical data	115
CA 5.9.2Data collected on humans.115CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Direct observations115CA 5.9.5Epidemiological studies.115CA 5.9.6Diagnosis of poisoning, clinical tests.115CA 5.9.6Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment.115	CA 5.9.1	Methcal suveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring stud	lies
CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies	4		115
CA 5.9.3Direct observations115CA 5.9.4Epidemiological studies	CA 5,92	Data collected on humans	115
 CA 5.9.5 Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests	CA 5.9.3	Direct observations.	
Specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests	CA 5.9.4		115
Specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests	CA 5.9.5	Pragnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites),	
		specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests	
	CA 5.9.6	Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment	115
	CA 5.9.7		

CA 5 TOXICOLOGICAL AND METABOLISM STUDIES ON THE ACTIVE SUBSTANCE

This document provides detailed summaries of new toxicological studies which were not available at the time of the first EU review of amidosulfuron and were therefore not evaluated for the Annex I inclusion of this active substance. Existing studies already submitted for the first EU review are found evaluated in the Draft assessment report (DAR) or its Addenda; in the present document these studies are therefore only briefly referenced, marked in grey shade. In exemption from this, upon specific request by the RMS expressed at the pre-application meeting, studies that have been submitted as part of the confirmatory data post Annex I are summarised and discussed as 'new information', even though they have undergone review for the EU by former RMS AGES Austria and are found summarised in the 'Addendum to monograph prepared in the context of post Annex, procedure (new Annex II data)', December 2010 (rev. 1 Feb. 2011) and are reflected in the updated EU List of Endpoints of December 2010.

Complete reports to all studies are included in the electronic dossier provided by Bayer Cropscience. The numbering and the headlines correspond to latest EU requirements.

For transparent overall data interpretation and risk assessment key endpoints derived from both old and new studies are listed in overview tables, where applicable. For day disorimination, new information is printed black, whilst existing information is repeated in grey shaded font.

CA 5.1 Studies on absorption, distribution, merabolism and excretion in mammals

The absorption, distribution (including blood and plasma kinetics) metabolism and excretion of amidosulfuron was investigated in Wastar rate using oral doses of 10 100 and 500 mg/kg bw, oral uptake from diet at a nominal concentration of 10000 ppm and an intravenous low dose of 10 mg/kg bw. The ADME characteristics following repeated oral dosing of radiolabelled amidosulfuron were investigated using the dose rate of 10 mg/kg bw. The molecule was radiolabelled on position 2 of the pyrimidine ring. The metabolite pattern was investigated in liver, blood, urine and faeces by adequate analytical methods

The test substance was capidly absorbed and rapidly excreted in rats following oral administration. Radioactivity in major organs was low seven days post dose. Elimination *via* urine ranged between 79.5 and 84.% of the administered adioactivity after single oral low dose and 87.2 to 90.9% of the administered radioactivity after single oral high dose. Faecal excretion was 10.7 to 13.2% (oral low dose) and 5 to 8% (oral high dose). The main part of the radioactivity was eliminated within 24 hours and elimination was nearly complete within the study duration. Based on mean values from the urinary plus cage wash results for the single oral 100 00 and 500 mg/kg test groups the oral absorption levels were *ca* 87% for the males and *ca* 89% for the females. The results from the repeated oral dosing showed a similar excretion pattern with most of the radioactivity being excreted *via* the urine within the first 24 hours after multiple dosing

The levels of radioactivity distributed in the tissues were found to be very low for both male and female rats following single oral administration at all dose levels (10, 100 and 500 mg/kg body weight). The results showed mean concentrations that ranged between 0.001 - 0.004 μ g equivalents/g for the low dose study and 0.01 - 0.59 μ g equivalents/g at the high dose level. The levels of radioactivity following intravenous administration and oral administration at 10 mg/kg were very similar thus, after intravenous administration the concentration mean values in tissues also ranged between 0.001 - 0.004 μ g equivalents/g. The multiple dosing did not have any impact on the tissue disposition of amidosulfuron. Thus, all radioactive residues were cleared during the depuration phase (eight days after the last of the 14 daily oral administrations) leaving only low levels in cardiac blood,

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

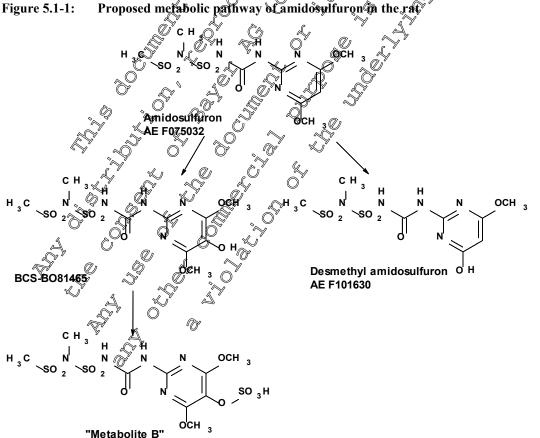
plasma, subcutaneous fat, kidneys and residual carcass for male and/or female rats. All other tissues presented non-detectable levels.

The pharmacokinetics of amidosulfuron in the plasma of rats indicated a biphasic elimination with a fast initial elimination (half-lives ranged between 1 and 2 hours) in which the main part of the radioactivity was excreted and a second slow elimination of a minor part of the radioactivity (>95% - 24 hours). Maximum plasma concentrations of 809.3 \pm 189.8 and 877.2 \pm 25 f µg equivalents/g were attained 0.45 \pm 0.11 and 1.0 \pm 0 hours after single oral administration of 500 mg/kg bw to female and male rats, respectively. After a single oral administration of 10 mg/kg by plasma concentrations of 29.2 \pm 7.1 and 57.9 \pm 2.5 µg equivalents/g in male and female rats respectively occurred at 0.80 \pm 0.74 and 0.30 \pm 0.11 hours after dosing.

In the rat metabolism studies the major part of the radioactivity (*60% of the administered radioactivity) was excreted as parent compound. Antidosulfuron was metabolised in rats by O-demethylation on the pyrimidine ring leading to AE F 101630, which was excreted in urne and faeces. The results from the repeated oral dosing showed that the multiple dosing did not have any impact on the metabolic pathway. Hence, 24 hours after 14 daily oral administrations, the unchanged amidosulfuron was the main metabolite eliminated in cretea samples and the prain metabolic route was the O-demethylation of amidosulfuron leading to AE F101630, which was also excreted in urne and faeces. No breakdown of the sulfonylure bridge was observed after single or multiple dosing. Hydroxylation of the parent compound was identified to be a minor pathway of metabolism. The

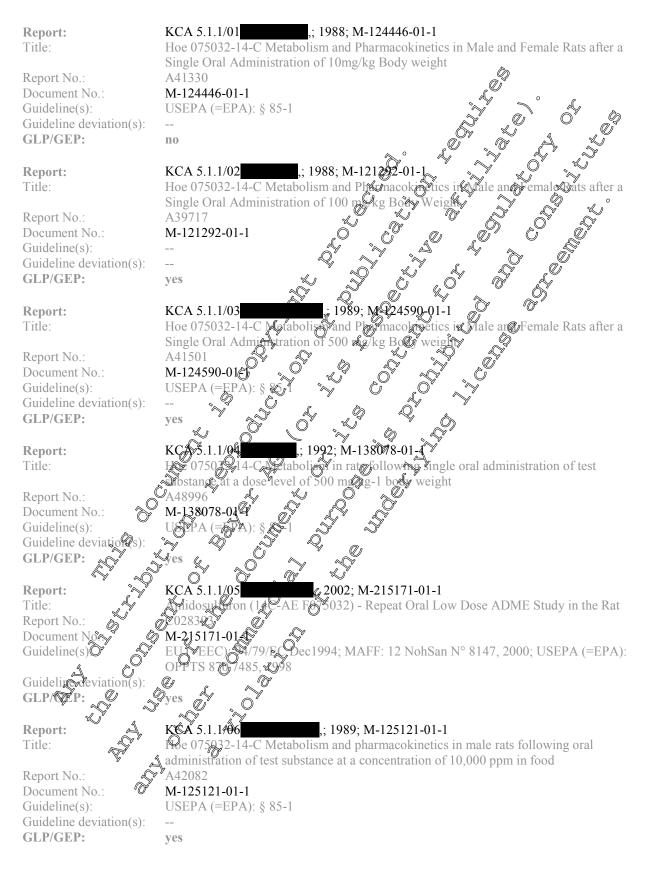
Hydroxylation of the parent compound was identified to be a punor pathway @ metabolism. The corresponding metabolite (ring hydroxylated amidosulfuron) was found in urite only and with less than 1% of administered radioactivity of arthermore, in one metabolism study the sulphate conjugate of hydroxylated amidosulfuron has been detected.

Overall the studies showed no significant difference in the metabolic profile between sexes or dose levels. The proposed metabolic pathway in rat is given in figure Q1-1.



5.1-1: Proposed metabolic pathway of amidosylfuron in the rat

CA 5.1.1 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by oral exposure



Report:	KCA 5.1.1/07 ,; 2015; M-504340-02-1
Title:	[Pyrimidyl-2-14C]amidosulfuron: Metabolic stability and profiling in liver
	microsomes from rats and humans for inter-species comparison
Report No.:	EnSa-14-0235
Document No.:	M-504340-02-1
Guideline(s):	Regulation (EC) No 1107/2009 amended by the Commission Regulation (EU) No.
	283/2013 (Europe)
	US EPA OCSPP Not Applicable
Guideline deviation(s):	not specified
GLP/GEP:	yes

According to the new data requirements (Commission regulation (EU) No an⁄in vitro metabolism study was performed and is summarised below,

Materials and Methods

The comparative metabolism of [pyrimidine-2, ^{4}C]-amidosulfuron (^{14}C)-amidosulfuron was investigated in animal in-vitro systems by incubating the test item with liver microsomes from male Wistar rats (RLM) and humans (HLM) in the presence of NADPH cofactor. The 10 und test item concentration was chosen in order to have enough sample material for possible identification of metabolites by chromatographic or spectroscopic methods. The sampling times were 000.5 and 1 hour after test start. The metabolic activity of the microsomes was demonstrated by determining 6βhydroxy-testosterone that was formed from testosterone by testostetone 6 Phydroxylase. This biochemical reaction is well known for the CYP3A microsomal enzyme

The test duration of 1 hour for the test item was considered a reasonable because positive results were obtained from the enzymatic reaction of Testosterone to hydroxy-testosterone already after 10 minutes. Samples were analyzed following protein precipitation by reversed phase HPLC with radiochemical detection (HPLC-RAD)

Results

The recovery of radioactivity was measured in both microsome uncubations and amounted to $\geq 95.0\%$ for the 0.5 and 1 hour samples.

The results of the tests with ¹⁴C-amidosulfuron demonstrated that the test item was highly stable after incubation with RLM and ALM.

No metabolites were detected after incubation of 14CaAmidosulfuron with HLM and RLM during 0.5 and 1 how, leading to the conclusion that phase metabolism enzymes are unlikely to play a significant role in the biotransformation of amidosulfuron in rat and human liver microsomes. Consequently, no differences with respect to the metabolic pattern were found in both in-vitro systems.

Conclusion

Overall, the results suggest that phase I metabolism is not involved in the biotransformation of amidosuffuron-methyl in rat and human liver microsomes. Consequently, no differences with respect to the metabolic pattern were found in both in-vitro systems.



Ŵ

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

CA 5.1.2 Absorption, distribution, metabolism and excretion by other routes

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amidosulfuron on Annex I:

Report:	KCA 5.1.2/01 ,; 19	990; M-127312-01-1
Title:	Hoe 075032-14-C Metabolism a	and pharmacokinetics in male and female rats after a
	single intravenous administration	n of 10 mg/kg body weight
Report No.:	A44437	
Document No.:	M-127312-01-1	
Guideline(s):	USEPA (=EPA): § 85-1	
Guideline deviation(s):		
GLP/GEP:	yes	

CA 5.2 Acute toxicity

The acute toxicity of amidosulfuron is very low after oral, dermal and inharative administration. It is non-irritating to the rabbit skin and only slightly irritating to the rabbit eye. The maximization test according to Magnusson and Kligman did not show a skin sensitization effect of amidosulfuron.

Ô

Classification:

No classification and labelling is proposed for amplosulfuron regarding acute toxicity, respiratory tract irritation, skin and eye irritation or skingensitization.

No specific target organ toxicity after single exposure (STOT-SE) was observed in acute toxicity studies.

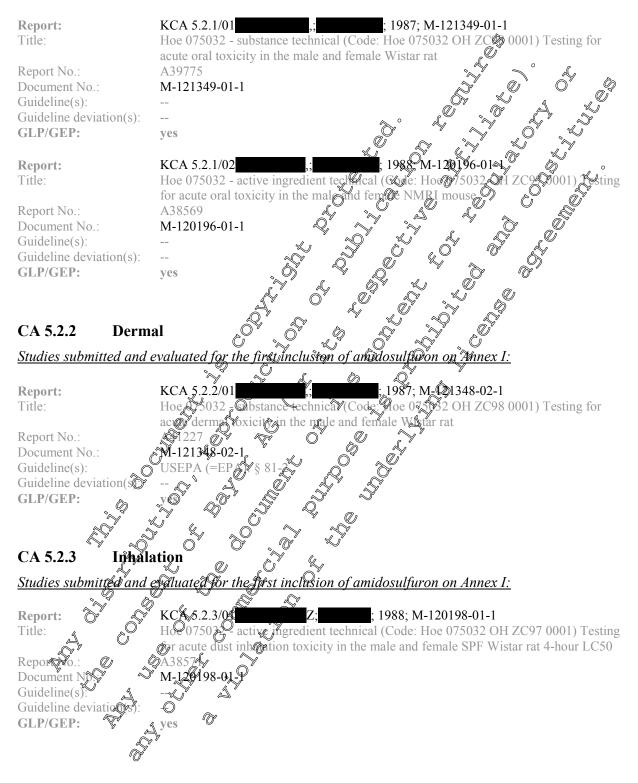
Table 3.2 1. Summa	ary of the acute tosten		
TYPE OF STUDY	SPECIES	RESULTS S	REFERENCE
Acute oral toxicity	Wistar rat	$LD_{O} > 500 $ mg/kg bw (m, f)	
			; 1987; M-
A	õ <u>,</u> ay,		121349-01-1
Acute oral toxicity	NMR mouse	LD50 3000 mg/kg bw (m, f)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ô			; 1988; M-
<u>`</u>			120196-01-1
Acute dermal	Wister rat	D50 >5000 mg/kg bw (m,f)	,,
toxicity **		ρ \sim	; 1987; M-
l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l		<u> </u>	121348-02-1
Acute inhalative	Wister rat	LCSO > 1.8 mg/l air (4 hours,	Z;
toxicity		nose only)	; 1988; M-
	Y L È (D^{v}	120198-01-1
Dermal irritation	New@ealand@hite	No dermal irritation	L;
study A O	Rabbit 🔍 👋		; 1987; M-
			121100-01-1
Eye irritation study	New Zewand White	Slight eye irritation	,,
× .1	Rabbit		; 1987; M-
			121350-01-1
Dermal sensitization	Guinea Pigo	No skin sensitization	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(Maximisation test)			; 1991; M-
Ő			120199-02-1
Dermal sensitization	Guinea Pig	No skin sensitization	B; 2003;
(Maximisation test)			M-216833-01-1
m = males, $f = females$			

Table 5.2-1: Summary of the acute to sticity studies

m = males, t = females

CA 5.2.1 Oral

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amidosulfuron on Annex I:



Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

CA 5.2.4 Skin irritation

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amidosulfuron on Annex I:



CA 5.2.7 Phototoxicity

According to the new data requirements (Commission Regulation (EU) No. 283/2013 of 1 March 2013; Official Journal of the European Union, L 93/1, 3.4.2013), the conduct of a phototoxicity study is required under certain conditions.

The circumstances in which a phototoxicity study, according to the new data requirements, is required are "where the active substance absorbs electromagnetic radiation in the range 290-700 rm and is liable to reach the eyes or light-exposed areas of the skin, either by direct contact of through systemic distribution. If the Ultraviolet / visible molar extinction / absorption coefficient of the active substance is less than 10 L x mol⁻¹ x cm⁻¹, no toxicity testing is required of a second se

As the Ultraviolet / visible molar extinction / absorption coefficient of amidosulfuron exceeds the trigger of 10 L x mol⁻¹ x cm⁻¹, a cytotoxicity study have been performed in vitro using BALB/c/3T3 cells.

Report:	KCA 5.2.7/01
Title:	Amidosulfuron, technical: Cytotox Cyty assay in vitro with BALB/c 3T2 cells: Neutral
	red (NR) test during simultaneous rradiation with artificial sunlight
Report No.:	
Document No.:	M-541941-01-1
Guideline(s):	Commission Regulation (ECNo. 449/2008 BA1", dated May 39, 2008.
	Committee for Peoprietary Medicinal Products (CPMP) Note for Guidance on
	Photosafety testing, EMDA, CPMP/SWP \$98/01, adopted 2 June 2002, into
	operation in Dec 2002 , \sim \sim \sim
	OECD Guideline for Testing of Chemicals: Guideline. 432; In vitro 3T3 NRU
	phototoxicity test Revised and approved by the National Co-ordinators in May 2002,
	approxed by Council April 2004)
Guideline deviation(s):	none
GLP/GEP:	yes Q' C Ly A
	Yee of the second secon

Executive summary; O

The study was performed to assess the phototoxic potential of amidosulfuron, technical. The test was performed using BALB/c 373 cells clone 37 with and without irradiation with artificial sunlight.

The experiment was performed wice. The first experiment served as a range finding experiment (RFE), the second one was the main experiment (ME).

The following concentrations (constant dilution factor: 2) of the test item solved in DMSO (final concentration of DMSO in EBSS: 1% (\sqrt{v})) were tested in the presence and in the absence of irradiation in both experiments; 3.91, 7.84, 15.63, 31.25, 62.5, 125, 250, $500 \mu g/mL$

As solvent control for the test item EBSS containing 1% (v/v) DMSO was used.

Chlorpromazine was used as positive control

One test group of cells treated with the test item was irradiated with artificial sunlight for 50 minutes with 1.65 mW/cm² UV&, resulting in an irradiation dose of 5 J/cm² UVA. Another test group of test item treated cells were kept in the dark for 50 minutes.

Cytotoxic effects were not observed after treatment of the cells with Amidosulfuron, technical, neither in the presence nor in the absence of irradiation with artificial sunlight in both experiments. Therefore, ED_{50} -values or a PIF could not be calculated. The resulting MPE value was -0.020 and -0.018, respectively. Consequently, the test item is classified as not phototoxic (see chapter 3.9). The acceptance criteria were met.

In conclusion, it can be stated that in this study and under the experimental conditions reported, the test item amidosulfuron, technical does not possess any phototoxic potential.

I. Materials and methods

A. Materials 1. Test material:

Identification:	Amidosulfuron technical
Batch Code:	AE F075032-01-05
CAS. No.:	120923-37-7
Purity:	98.1% (w/w) (dose calculation was adjusted to by ity)
Appearance:	Solid, powder, white to light fawn
Expiry Date:	04 March 2016 O
Storage Conditions:	At room temperature, protected from light and the second sec
Stability in Solvent:	Stable under specified storage@onditions
2. Vehicle:	EBSS containing 1% (v/\$) DMSO

Chlorpromazine (Signa) dissolved in EBS

3. Positive control:

4. Test system: Cells:

BALB/c 3T3 cells clore

Cell cultures:

Large stocks (Master Cell Stock) of the BALB/c 3T3 c31 cell line (supplied by

Berlin, Germany) are stored in liquid nitrogen in the cell bank of Envigo CCR. The master cell stock has been characterised by Enviso CCR. A working cellostock is produced by multiplying from the master cell stock.

Thawed stock cultures were propagated at 37 ± 15 °C in 05 cm² plastic flasks. Seeding was done with about 1 x 10⁶ cells per flask in 15 mL of Dulbero's Minimal Essential Medium (DMEM), supplemented with 6% NCS. The cells were sub-cultured twice weekly. The cell cultures were incubated at $37 \pm 1.5^{\circ}$ C in $a\sqrt{7.5} \pm 0.5\%$ carbon dioxide atmosphere.

B. Study design and methods

1. Treatments:

The experiment was performed wice. The first experiment served as a range finding experiment (RFE), the second one was the main experiment (ME).

The following concentrations were vested in a range finding as well as in a main experiment (each concentration of the test item was measured in six replicates):

Table 5.2.7-to Doses		ý ô	1					
~~ <u>A</u>	-S		μ	ıg∕mL of tl	ne test iten	1		
with and without irradiation	3.91	Ø.81	15.63	31.25	62.5	125	250	500
, S	, and the second							

2. Experimental procedures

Solar Simulator:

The irradiation was performed with a Dr. Hönle Sol 500 solar simulator. The filter H1 was used to keep the UVB irradiation as low as possible. The produced wavelength of the solar simulator with the filter was > 320 nm. Due to the heterogenous distribution of irradiation intensity the UVA intensity

was measured for the complete area with a UV-meter. The homogeneous irradiation area was marked and the cultures were irradiated in this area. The solar simulator was switched on about 30 minutes prior to the start of experiment.

The absorption spectrum of the test item was determined in the range from 270-800 nm. The test item showed an absorption maximum at 273.1 nm.

Seeding of Cultures:

About 2 x 10⁴ cells per well were seeded in 100 μ L culture medium (two plates, one was exposed to artificial sun light, one was kept in the dark).

Treatment:

Approximately 24 hours after seeding the cultures were treated with the test item. The treatment was performed according to the OECD guideline as follows:

- the cultures were washed with EBSS
- 8 dilutions of the solved test item were tested on two 96-well plates (100 μ L/well) a
- both plates were pre-incubated for 1 hour in the dark
- after one hour one 96-well plate was irradiated through the lid at 1.65 mW/cm² (5 J/cm²), for 50 min, the other plate was stored for 50 min in the dark (temperature: 26 °Con the RFE and 27 °C in the ME).
- after irradiation the test item was removed and both plates were washed twoe with EBSS.
- fresh culture medium was added and the cells were incubated for 20 24 hours at 37 ± 1.5 °C and $7.5 \pm 0.5\%$ CO₂.

Cytotoxicity determination:

The medium was removed and 0.1 mL serum free medium containing 50 µg Neutral Red / mL was added to each well. The plates were returned to the incubator for another 3 hours to allow uptake of the vital dye into the lysosomes of vable cells. Thereafter, the medium was removed completely and the cells were washed with EBSS. Then 0.15 mL of a solution of 49% (v/v) deionised water, 50% (v/v) ethanol and 1% (v/v) acetic acid were added to each well to extract the dye. After an additional approximately 10 minutes at room temperature and a prief agration, the plates were transferred to a microplate reader (Versamax®, Molecular Devices, SoftMax Pro Enterprise (version 4.7.1)) equipped with a 540 nm filter to determine the absorbance of the extracted dye. This absorbance showed a linear relationship with the number of striving cells.

Data Recording:

ð

The data generated were recorded in the aboratory raw data file. The results are presented in tabular form, including experimental groups with the test item, solvent, and positive control. Arithmetic means \pm standard deviation were calculated for every test group.

The ED₅₀₅ values, the Photo-Irritancy-Factor (PIF), as well as the Mean Phototoxic Effect (MPE), were calculated using the software Phototox (Version 2.0) (distributed by ZEBET, 12277 Berlin, Germany, and recommended by the OECP guideline).

The ED₅₀ values deffective dose where only 50% of the cells survived) were determined by curvefitting software

The PIF is defined by the following equation:

$$\mathsf{PIF} = \frac{\mathsf{ED}_{50} (-\mathsf{UV})}{\mathsf{ED}_{50} (+\mathsf{UV})}$$

If a chemical is only cytotoxic +UV and is not cytotoxic when tested -UV, the PIF cannot be calculated, although this result indicates a phototoxic potential. In such cases, a > PIF value can be

calculated if the (-UV) cytotoxicity test is performed up to the highest test concentration (Cmax) and this value is used for calculation of the > PIF:

$$> PIF = \frac{C_{max}(-UV)}{ED_{50}(+UV)}$$

Since the > PIF is not an exact numerical value, no biostatistical procedure can be applied to determine the optimum cut-off. Consequently, the classification rule as follows: If on[0, a] > PIF can be obtained, then any value > 1 predicts a phototoxic potential.

The Mean Phototoxic Effect (MPE) is based on comparison of the complete conceptration response curves. It is defined as the weighted average across a representative set of photo effect values

The photo effect (PEc) at any concentration (C) is defined as the product of the persponse effect (REc) and the dose effect (DEc) i.e. PEc = REc x DEc. The response effect (REc) is the difference between the responses observed in the absence and presence of light, i.e., REc = Rc (4VV) – Rc (+UV).

The calculation of MPE is restricted to the maximum concentration value at which at least one of the two curves still exhibits a response value of at least 10%. If this maximum concentration is higher than the highest concentration used in the +UV experiment the residual part of the +UV curve is set to the response value "0". Depending on whether the MPE value is larger than a properly chosen cut-off value (MPE = 0.15) or not, the chemical is classified as prototoxy.

Evaluation criteria:

Based on the results obtained, the dest item is evaluated as follows:

If PIF < 2 or MPE < 0.1: no phototox of potential is predicted

If PIF > 2 and < 5 or MPE 0.1 and <0.15 a probable photoroxic potential is predicted.

If PIF > 5 or MPE > 0.15 a photovoxic potential is predicted.

Acceptability of the Assay:

The assay meets the acceptance criteria:

- if after irradiation with a $\sqrt[4]{N}$ dose of 5 $\sqrt[4]{P}$ the cell viability of the solvent control is > 80% of non-signalized cells.
- if for the positive control CPZOhe factor (PIF) between the two ED_{50} values is > 6.

Ô

- if the mean QD540 of solvent controls is > 0.4.

IL Results and discussion

The study was performed to assess the phototoxic potential of Amidosulfuron, technical. The test was performed using BACB/c 313 cells from 31,

500 μ g/mL of the test frem, dissolved fr DMSO (DMSO = 1% (v/v) in EBSS) was applied as the highest concentration in a range finder as well as in a main experiment.

No cytotoxic effects were observed after treatment of cells with Amidosulfuron, technical in the presence or in the absence of irradiation with artificial sunlight in both experiments. Therefore, ED_{50} -values or a PIF value could not be calculated. The MPE value was -0.020 and -0.018, respectively, and therefore, the test item is classified as not phototoxic.

The acceptance criteria were met:

- The PIF of the positive control was > 6 (47.64 and 10.08).
- The mean OD540 of the solvent controls was > 0.4 (range: 0.8143 to 1.2844)
- The cell viability of the solvent control is > 80% of non-irradiated cells (95.0% and 102.3% for the test item, 92.8% and 83.1% for the positive control).

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

In conclusion, it can be stated that in this study and under the experimental conditions reported, the test item Amidosulfuron, technical does not possess any phototoxic potential. The results are summarized in table CA 5.2.7-2.

Table	Table CA 5.2.7-2: Summary of Results						
	Substance	ED ₅₀ (+UV) [μg/mL]	ED ₅₀ (-UV) [μg/mL]	PIF	MPE	% viability of solvent control of irradiated versus non irradiated plate	
RFE	Test Item	-	-	- 🔬	σ0.020	950 2	
KFL	Positive control	0.55	26.24	47.6	0.574	2.8	
ME	Test Item	-	-	Ğ	•0.918	102.3	
NIL	Positive control	1.03	10.32	×J0.08	0.434		

CA 5.3 Short-term toxicity

Studies with oral application in rats (28 and 90 days of exposure), a 28-day fat inhabition study and 2 studies with dermal exposure to rats (8 and 30 days), studies in mice (28 and 90 days of exposure) and in dogs (29, 90 days and 1 year of exposure) are available,

In a 28-day dietary study in the rat, dislightly reduced body weight gain and an increase of the relative liver weight at 10000 ppm in males was seen. In the report a NQAEL was set at 2000 ppm for both sexes (equivalent to 215 and 199 mg/kg by for males and females, respectively).

In a 90-day oral rat toxicity study, no compound-related effects were seen, so that the NOAEL was established at the highest dose of 0000 from (equivalent to 792 mg/kg bw for males and 870 mg/kg bw for females).

In a 28-day dietary was range finding study in mice changes of some clinical chemistry parameters (bilirubin, cholesterol, inoiganic phosphores, uricacid, trolycerides and AST) were not regarded as dose-related and thus not as treatment-related effect. Thus the highest dose of 8000 ppm represents the NOAEL in this study requivalent to 1776.1 mg/kg by for males and to 1882 mg/kg by for females). In a 90-day dietary budy in mice, some changes in organ weights of the liver (increased relative and absolute organ weight of females of the highest dose group and in all male dose groups) were not regarded as treatment-retated effects. Therefore, the NOAEL was set at the highest dose of 8000 ppm (equivalent to \$297 mg/kg bw for males and 1385 mg/kg bw for females).

In a 1-month dietary study in dogs, macroscopic (spleen: white pulp; discoloration of kidneys) and histological findings (follicular hypertrophy and hyperplasia of thyroid and spleen) were seen in animate at 2000 and 2000 ppm. A NOAEL was set at 400 ppm (equivalent to 25.6 mg/kg bw for males and 23.7 mg/kg bw (for females). The findings in the spleen, kidneys and thyroid were not confirmed in the 3-month of 52-week dog studies.

A 3-month dietary study in dogs showed some body weight effects which however were not doserelated so that the highest dose of 2000 ppm can be regarded as NOAEL (equivalent to 175.4 mg/kg bw for males and 144.1 mg/kg bw for females).

In a 52-week dietary toxicity dog study, at 8000 ppm decreased plasma glucose and increased magnesium concentrations in the females, and decreased urinary specific gravity and osmolality in both sexes were seen. These effects were not severe and of low biological relevance so that the NOAEL was established at 8000 ppm according to the study report.

A 29-day inhalation study in rats, with 21 days of treatment, did not show any treatment-related effects. The NOAEL could be established at the highest test concentration of 1 mg/L.

In a study with dermal application of 1000 mg/kg bw (5 times over a period of 8 days) to rats an increased absolute liver weight in females was seen which was regarded a gadaptive effect and therefore not as adverse. The NOAEL is therefore 1000 mg/kg bw for both sexes.

In another study with dermal administration to rats (21 treatments in 30 days), no treatment related effects were seen. Changes of some clinical chemistry parameters were not reparted as substancerelated or were regarded as adaptive effects. The NOAEL was established at the highest dose of 1000 mg/kg bw for both sexes.

The effects observed in the oral subchronic studies in fat, more and dog, like liver weight and slight changes in some clinical chemistry parameters would not trigger classification and labelling for repeated dose toxicity and were anyway above the cut-off values for classification and labelling for repeated dose toxicity (28 days rodent studies; 300 mg/g bw/d, 90 days rodent studies. 100 mg/kg bw/d; no cut-off values for dog studies). The results of the subpronic uphalation study bow no effects at 1.0 mg/L air, which is above the cut-off value of 0.6 mg/l. The results of the subchronic dermal studies do not show effects at 1000 mg/kg/bw/d, which is above the cut-off value of 600 mg/kg bw/d. Therefore, effects observed in the subchronic (oral, inhalative and dermal) studies in rat, mouse and dog do not trigger the criteria for classification and labelling for repeated dose toxicity according to

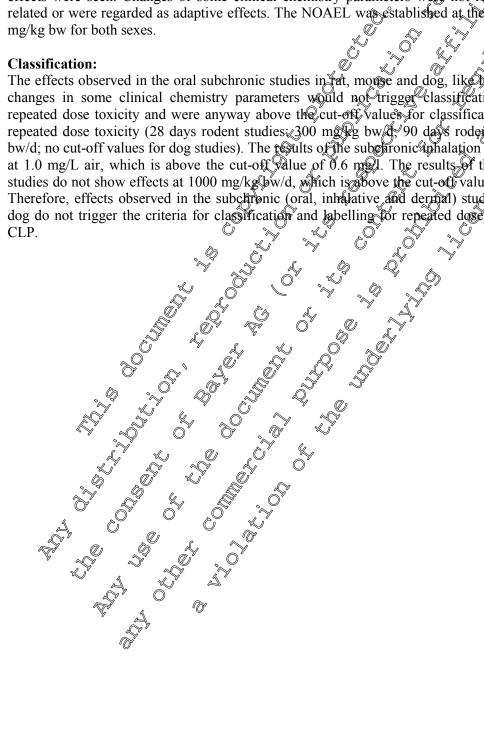


Table CA 5.3-1:	Summary of the short-t	erm studies	
STUDY/	DOSES TESTED	NOEL/	LOEL/L

Table CA 5.3-1: Summary of the short-term studies					
STUDY/	DOSES TESTED	NOEL/	LOEL/LOAEL	REFERENCE	
SPECIES		NOAEL	EFFECTS		
28-day oral, rat	0, 80, 400, 2000, 10000	2000 ppm	10000 ppm		
(diet)	ppm	M: 215 mg/kg	Body weight effects (m)	•	
(uict)	M: 8.1, 43, 215, 1068.3	bw, F: 199	Bilirubin and uric acid	, 1988; M-	
	mg/kg bw	mg/kg bw	decrease (f)	123241-01-1	
		iiig/kg Uw	decrease (1)	123241-01-1	
	F: 7.9, 41.3, 199, 1028.5			Å »	
<u> </u>	mg/kg bw	10000			
Subchronic oral	0, 400, 2000, 5000,	10000 ppm	10000 ppm	4	
toxicity (13-week	10000 ppm	M: 792.1 mg/		, ,	
feeding study)	M: 30.9, 153.9, 387.8,	kg bw/day	No treatment-related adverse	; 1 989; M-	
in the Wistar rat	792.1 mg/ kg bw	F: 870 mg/kg	offects of the offective offective offective of the offective offe	123312-01-1	
	F: 34.2, 169.4, 433.5,	bw/day 🖉		õ.	
	870 mg/kg bw	, Ø			
29-day inhalation	0.04, 0.2, 1.0 mg/L	1.0 mg/L	>100 mg/L 0 20		
toxicity (21 ap-			No treatment-related adverse	•	
plications within			effects of	1092; M-	
29 days) in			effects	4 36551-01-1	
Wistar rats				1	
Dermal toxicity	0, 1000 mg/kg bw	1060 mg/kg	hoo mg/kg bw		
study (5 treat-	·, 1000 mg/ng 0 W		No treatment-related adverse		
ments in 8 days)	a de la companya de la		effects	; 1989; M-	
in Wistar rats	A			123306-01-1	
	0.500.1000 m a/las 10	1000	14090 mg/kg/bw	123300-01-1	
Dermal toxicity	0, 500, 1000 mg/kg bw	1000 mg/kg			
study (21 treat-			No treatment-related adverse		
ments in 30 days)	3, ⁹ , ₀		effects ~	; 1990; M-	
in Wistar rats	Y	<u> </u>	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	127700-01-1	
Subchronic oral	0, 64, 320, 1600, 8000	8000 ppm	>8000 ppm	Ö;	
toxicity - dose	ppm	M: 1776.1 mg/	No treatment-related adverse	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
range finding -	M: 13.8 00.5, 336 7, (🏂 kg bw 🖧	effects	1988; M-	
(28-day feeding	1771.6Smg/kg 🚧 👋 🌾	F: 189.5 mg/	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	123311-01-1	
study) in the	F: 16,9, 67.8, 394.4,	kg/bw/day	Ň		
NMRI mouse	1.8®1.5 mg/kg bw	Q.	Č,		
Subchronic oral	0,320, 1,000, 4000, 8000	\$000 ppm	🛸 8000 ppm		
toxicity (13-week 🧳		M: 1297.3 mg/	No treatment-related relevant		
feeding study) in	M: 53,3, 254, 648.5,	kg bw	adverse effects	; 1989; M-	
the NMRI monse	$1297.3 \text{ mg/kg/bw} \approx 0$	F: 1/384.8 mg/		123328-01-1	
× ¥	12\$\$7.3 mg/kg bw 0 \$P_34.1, 274.2, 698,	kg bw			
	(1)384.84mg/kg by				
1-month (Range 🖧	0,406,2000,10000	400 ppm	2000 ppm		
finding-test) in	ppp	400 ppm M _€ 25.6 mg/kg	Discoloration of the kidneys	,, 1988; M-	
Beagle dogs	MS 25.6, 129.9, 657	W. ≨5.0 mg/kg	and accentuated white pulp	121473-01-1	
Deagle ubgs	$M_{\rm g} = 25.0, 829.9, 05.29$	¥: 23.7 mg/kg	of the spleen	1214/3-01-1	
A (F: 23, 121.2, 640.7	bw/day	of the spiceli		
Ĩ,	ma/behuv/def	Uw/udy			
	mg/kg bw/daty	2000	> 2000		
3-month feeding	0, 30, 400, 2000 ppm	2000 ppm	> 2000 ppm	;	
study in Beagle	M: 6.5, 32, 8, 175, 4 mg/	M: 175.4 mg/	No treatment-related relevant	1989; M-	
dogs	Skg bw	kg bw	adverse effects	123323-01-1	
- The second sec	F: 5,7, 28.8, 144.1 mg/	F: 144.1 mg/kg			
*	kg tw	bw			
52-week oral	£125, 500, 2000, 8000	8000 ppm	> 8000 ppm	·	
toxicity (feeding)	ppm	M: 261.4 mg/	No treatment-related relevant		
study in the dog	M: 3.8, 15.9, 72.3, 261.4	kg bw	adverse effects	·	
	mg/kg bw	F: 271.9 mg/kg		, 1993; M-	
	F: 4.2, 17.2, 66.4, 271.9	bw		132042-01-1	
	mg/kg bw	2			
M-male E-female	RBC = red blood cell Hb = he		I	I]	

M= male, F= female, RBC = red blood cell, Hb = hemoglobin, Hct = hematocrit

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

CA 5.3.1 Oral 28-day study

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amidosulfuron on Annex I:



Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron



CA 5.4 **Genotoxicity testing**

Amidosulfuron was tested in a sufficient range of *in vitro* and *in vivo* mutagenicity assays measuring different mutagenic endpoints like gene mutation in bacterial and mammalian cells, chromosomal aberration and unscheduled DNA synthesis in vitro as well as an in vivo micronucleus test in mice.

These studies did not give evidence of a mutagenic potential of amidosulfurong

Classification:

No genotoxic effects were observed in the in vivo or in vitro studies with amidosalfuron ore no classification is required.

	<i>y</i> of genotoxicity tests with				
Study	Dose range	Results X	Reference 🔬		
	In vitro stud				
Reserve mutation assay (S. typhi-murium TA 98, TA 100, TA 1535, TA 1537 and TA 1538; E. coli WP2uvrA)	0, 4, 20, 100, 500,2500 and 5000 μ/plate (dissolved fig DMSO)	Negative (+/- \$~9 mix)	NO120200001-1		
Chinese hamster V79 cell/HGPRT locus gene mutation assay	500, 1000, 1500, and 2000 μ/ml (dissolved in DMSO)	Negative (+/- S ² mix),	, 1988; M-123019-01-1		
Chromosomal aberration assay in cultured human lymphocytes	0, 0.1, 0.6 and 1.1 @g/ml (dissolved in DMSO)	Negative (+/- S-Omix)	; 1989; M-122350-01-1		
Unscheduled DNA synthesis assay in mammalian cells (permanent human cell line A 549)	0, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100, 309, 1000 µ/mt dissolved in OMSO)	S Negative G/- S-9 max)	,; 1988; M-120201-01-1		
Micronucleus test in NARI mice	In &iyo studi 0, 1250, 2500, 5000 mg/kg bw/d (suspendee in starch mu@age)		,; 1988; M-120202-01-1		
CA 5.4.1 Lá Vitro studies C					
Studies submitted and evaluation Report: Title: Free of the second secon	x 5.4.1/0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	; M-120200-01-1 l (Code: Hoe 075032 OH Z	C98 0001) Study of the		

Table CA 5.4-1: Summar	y of genotoxicity test		l 🖉
Study	Dose range	Kesults	

•

Report: Title:	KCA 5.4.1/02 ;; 1989; M-122350-01-1 Hoe 075032 - substance technical (Code: HOE 075032 OH ZC 94 0001) Chromosome aberration assay in human lymphocytes
Report No.: Document No.:	A40034 M-122350-01-1
Guideline(s): Guideline deviation(s): GLP/GEP:	yes
Report: Title:	KCA 5.4.1/03
Report No.:	gene mutations in somatic cells in culture NGPRT-test with \$\%79 cells
Document No.: Guideline(s): Guideline deviation(s):	M-123019-01-1
GLP/GEP:	yes $Q^{\prime} \sim \gamma^{\prime} \sim $
CA 5.4.2 In vive	A40409 M-123019-01-1
Studies submitted and e	evaluated for the first inclusion of animorosulfuron on Annex J.
Report: Title:	KCA 5.4.2/01 KCA 5
Report No.: Document No.:	test in male and femal@NMR mice after oral administration A38575 Q A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Guideline(s): Guideline deviation(s): GLP/GEP:	
Report:	KCA 5.4/2/02 ; 1988 M-120201-01-1 Evaluation of Oce 075 92 - sul Qance, to Anical (Code: Hoe 075032 OH ZC97 0001)
Report No.:	in Grunscheruled I A synthesis tes Fi mammalian cells <i>in vitro</i>
Document No.: Guideline(s):	
GLP/GEP:	
CA 5.4.3 Inoviv	o studies jugerm'cells
Since the genotoxicity	Brudies did not reveal evidence of a genotoxic potential and since in the

Since the genotoxicity studies did not eveal evidence of a genotoxic potential and since in the reproduction studies no evidence of germ cell-damaging potential was seen, the conduct of *in vivo* germ cell studies was not necessary.

CA 5.5 Long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity

The chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of amidosulfuron has been investigated in rats and mice.

In a 2-year combined chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity study in rats, with dietary concentrations of 0, 400, 2000, 10000 and 20000 ppm, dose-related retardation of the body weight gain was noted in the males at \geq 2000 ppm during the first half of the treatment period. At 2000 ppm this trend was completely reversible by the end of the study. In females increased water uptake at \geq 2000 ppm was seen. At 20000 ppm, slight retardation of the body weight gain was noted during the second part of the

treatment period, whereas at 400 and 2000 ppm females had slightly increased body weight gain in the first part of the treatment period which was regarded as a slight adaptive reaction.

For changes in hematological parameters at 20000 ppm which were only marginally different from those of the controls, no correlation could be found between these findings and the histopathological data. There was no evidence of an oncogenic potential of amidosulfuron.

The NOAEL was established at 2000 ppm in males and at 10000 ppm in females (equivalent to 97.8 and 614.2 mg/kg bw for males and females, respectively).

In a mouse oncogenicity study with dietary concentrations of 0,400, 3500 and 7000 ppm, no treatment related effect up to the highest dose level tested was seen since changes of baematology and clinical chemistry parameters were not considered to be treatment related since no dose relationship could be observed. There was no evidence of an oncogenic potential of amposulfuron. A NOAEK was established at 7000 ppm (equivalent to 961 mg/kg bw/d for males and of 0,60.2 mg/kg bw/d for females).

Based on both studies, it is concluded that amidesulfuror has no oncogenic potential.

Classification:

Since there is no evidence of a carcinogenic potential of amidosulturon rats and mice, no classification is proposed.

STUDY/	DOSES TESTED	NOEL/	LOEL	REFERENCE
SPECIES		NOAFL 6	~O. [*] , "	
			× O	
Chronic toxicity	0, 400, 2000, 10000,	2000 ppm	Retardation of the body	•
and oncogencity	20000 ppm	()M: 97.8/hpg/kg	weight gain (m,f), increased	
study in Wistar	M: 195, 97.8, 495.4,	tow O'	water uptake (f), RBC	
rats via diet up to	1044.1 mg/kg bw/day	F: 614.2 mg/kg	deoreased (f), increased	; 1992; M-
111 weeks	F: Ø.6, 118, 7, 614.	bx Q	MOCV (f),	138500-01-1
	1900.5 ngg/kg bw/day		decreased MCHC (m, f),	
l		by the second se	decreased glucose (m,f),	
			total protein (m)	
L S				
× 7			No oncogenic potential	
		ò' 🛠 🔜		
Oncogenicity 🔬	0, 400, 3500, 7000 ppm	§ 7000 ppm	7000 ppm	,,
study in mice for	M: , 474.6, 961 mg	M: 261 mg/kg	No treatment-related adverse	
78 to 91 weeks	K& ØW/da₩	D	effects	;
	£. 72.8, £1.7, 12£.2	°∰ 1260.2 mg/kg		1992; M-
A	🖓 mg/kg bw/day 🗘	bw	No oncogenic potential	138055-01-1
¥ ~~	N° 0' 0'			
₩				
				1
d d				

Table CA 5.5-1: Summary of long-term toxicity and carcinogenicity in rat and mouse

M= male, F= female, RBC = red blood cell, MCV = mean corpuscular volume, MCHC = mean corpuscular haemoglobin concentration, Hb = hemoglobin, Hct = hematocrit

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amidosulfuron on Annex I:

Report: Title:	KCA 5.5/01 C ; S ; 1992 ; M-138500-01-1 Hoe 075032 substance technical (Code: Hoe 075032 00 ZC96 0002) Combined chronic toxicity/oncogenicity (feeding) study in the rat
Report No.:	A49450
Document No.:	M-138500-01-1
Guideline(s):	MAFF: Japan, NohSan No. 4200; OECD: 451 (1981); USESA (=EPA): § 83-5 (1984)
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	yes by a g
Report:	KCA 5.5/02, ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,; ,;
Title:	Hoe 075032 substance technical (Code; Goe 075032 00, 25)6 0000 Oncogonicity
Poport No :	(feeding) study in mice
Report No.: Document No.:	M-138055-01-1
Guideline(s):	MAFF: Japan, NohSan No. 42, $OECIC451$ (1, OPI); US OPA (=E $IC4$): § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPI); US OPA (=E $IC4$): § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPI); US OPA (=E $IC4$): § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC4$): § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC4$): § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, $OECIC451$ (1, OPA); US OPA (=E $IC451$); § 8, OPA (=E $IC451$); OP
Guideline deviation(s):	MATT: Japan, Nonsan No. 42(0, OLCLO451 (1901), OSUSA (-LIAA). 8 dez (1904)
GLP/GEP:	ves a si si si si si
ULI/ULI:	
CA 5.6 Repro	oductive toxicity of a contract of a contrac

In a dose-range finding test for the two generation study of rats slightly and statistically not significantly decreased mean body weights of male and female pups after bith were noted on day 0 post-partum at 10000 ppm. Furthermore, slightly decreased mean body weight gain during the lactation period and slightly decreased mean body weights of mate and female pups were seen from day 1 to day 28 post-partum. None of the reproduction parameters were affected by the administration

Based on this study, the dose lever were chosen for the two generation study in rats to be 0, 400, 2000 and 10000 ppm.

In the two generation study on rats, at 10000 ppm food consumption was occasionally decreased in the P and F1 generation females and F5 generation males, and at 2000 ppm in the F1 generation females during the prepairing and gestation periods. Body weights were slightly decreased at 2000 and 10000 ppm with the 51 and 52 pupe. As in the dese-range finding test, none of the reproduction parameters were affected by the test substance.

Organ weight changes were noted in patients and pups of the 2000 ppm and the 10000 ppm dose level, but were not regarded as treatment plated. The NOAEL for both parental and reproductive effects was established at 400 ppm (equivalent to 22.5 mg/kg bw/day in males and to 29.7 mg/kg bw/day in females).

In conclusion, there was no effdence of a reproduction toxic potential of amidosulfuron.

Classification:

of the test substance.

No treatment-related effects on reproduction parameters were observed in a rat multi-generation reproduction toxicity study which would trigger the classification for reproductive toxicity.

Table CA 5.6-1: Summary of reproduction toxicity
--

	Summary of reproc			
STUDY	NOEL parental	NOEL develop-	EFFECTS	REF.
DOSE LEVELS	mg/kg bw	mental mg/kg	ppm	
	00	bw	ppm	
Preliminary study	10000 ppm	Developmental:	Pups: Slightly decreased	•
to the 2-generation	roooo ppin	2000 ppm	body weights at birth and	"
reproduction study		Reproduction:	slightly decreased body	
1 5				, 1001. M
in the rat		10000 ppm	weight gain during the	° ; 1991; M-
0, 400, 2000,			lactation period	136388-014
10000 ppm			<u> </u>	
Two generation	400 ppm	Developmental:400	Parents: Slightly reduced	,;
study in the rat	M: 22.5 mg/kg bw	ppm	food consumption	
0, 400, 2000,	F: 29.7 mg/kg bw	M: 22.5 mg/kg bw	Paps: Slightly reduced mea	n j
10000 ppm		F: 29.7 mg/kg bw	body v@ight 🖉 🔍 🗸	
M: 22.5, 113.2,		Reproduction:		
568.0 mg/kg bw		10000 ppm 🔊		₹ 1 992; X ‡-
		M: 568.0 mg/kg bw		0 135662-01-1
F: 29.7, 153.4,		F: 732.3 mg/kg bw		
732.3 mg/kg bw		1.752.5 mg/mg 0w		
				6
		. O' '¥		°
	an avational studi			
CA 5.6.1 G	enerational studio	es de la constante de la consta		
Studies submitted	and evaluated for th	aurst inclusion of an	nidosulfuron On Annes I:	
<u>Studies succined</u>	<u>and crandiced joi int</u>	O ^v O ^v Ø		
Report:	KCA 5.6.1/01	¥. 1	; 1994; M-130	388 01 1
Title:		batal (Cade	e: Hoe 55032 00 ZC95 0001) Droliminory
THE.			2.1000) Fleiminai y
		Seneralion reproduell	on study in the rat	
Report No.:	A46328			
Document No.:	M-1 S0 388-01-1		Y iy	
Guideline(s):				
Guideline deviation	(s): S	\$ O	S.	
GLP/GEP:	Oyes	ý v _O ì		
Report:	KCA 5.6.1/02	· · · ·	; 1992; M-13	5662-01-1
Title:	2 Hoe 075 2 Sul	bstance teckQcal (Code	e: Hoe 075032 00 ZC95 0001	
, N	Seproduction st	in the rat		
Report No.:				
	M-135662-01-1			
Guideline(s)	SECD: 418/10	81) OISEPA SEPAN	8 83-4	
Guideline deviat		STRUCTURE OF LIAD.	т СО т	
	U. Or W			
GLI/GEL:	g yes	× ~~		
O,	N° N°	°~, ∽,		
A C	j č	Ś		
	avalan markal 44	entry studies		
CA = 0	evenop menaral tox	cry studies		
V				

Two developmental toxicity studies in rats with repeated oral administration of a dose of 1000 mg/kg bw from gestation hay 7 to 16 in both studies in the sensitive phase of organogenesis did not impair the general heating condition of the dams, interfere with the course of gravidity or delivery, or cause any disturbance of the intrauterine or postnatal development of the offspring. No teratogenic effect was observed. Therefore, the maternal and the fetal NOAEL in both studies was established at 1000 mg/kg bw/day.

A rabbit developmental toxicity study was conducted with administration of 1000 mg/kg bw on gestation days 6 to 18 in both studies. The dams delivered by caesarean section on day 29 of gravidity and the fetuses were kept for 24 hours in an incubator as a viability check and were then examined morphologically for developmental disturbances. The study showed that repeated oral administration

of amidosulfuron at a dose level of 1000 mg/kg bw during the sensitive phase of organogenesis had no harmful effect on the general condition of the dams or on the intrauterine development of the conceptuses. There was also no effect on the viability of the fetuses during the first 24 hours in the incubator. The maternal and the fetal NOAEL was established at 1000 mg/kg bw/day.

Based on the studies in rats and rabbits, it can be concluded, that there is no evidence of a teratogenic potential of amidosulfuron.

Classification:

No treatment-related effects on fetal development were observed in the at and abbit developmental studies which would trigger the classification for developmental toxicity.

Table CA 5.6-2: Summary of developmental toxicity studies $\sqrt{2}$ $\sqrt{2}$ $\sqrt{2}$						
STUDY	NOEL maternal	NOEL	DEVELOPMENTAL	CREF.		
DOSE LEVELS	mg/kg bw/day	developmental	EFOPECTS O			
		mg/kg bw/day 🗠	mg/kg bw/day	Ű.		
Testing for embryo-	1000 mg/kg bw	1000 mg/kg bw	No embryonic fetal and			
toxicity and effects			postnatal toxicity	<u>1991; M-</u>		
on postnatal devel-		Q Q		130678-01-1		
opment in rats						
0, 1000 mg/kg bw		S O C	<u>i ci v o</u>			
Postnatal develop-	1000 mg/kg bw	1000 mg/kg bw	No developmental toxic	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
mental toxicity study	<u>Ő</u> ¥		effects	1988; M-		
in rats	Ô	$\sim \sqrt{2}$		123121-01-1		
0, 1000 mg/kg bw	l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l l	K N (
Teratogenicity in the	1000 mg/kg bw	/1000 mg/kg bw	No developmental toxic	,,		
Himalayan rabbit	. *		effects	1988; M-		
0, 1000 mg/kg bw		\$ }		123111-01-1		
		Ö Å				
		r 0'.U				

Table CA 5 6.2. Summary of dayalanmontal taviate

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amid wilfuron on Annex I:
Report: KC& 5.6.2/01 KC& 5.6.2/01 KC & 5.6.2
Title: Contraction Title: Title: The official (Code: Hoe 075032 OH ZC97 0001) Testing for
Limit Test)
Report No.: X A404 O Y
Document No.: $M-123121-01-1$
Guideline deviat (s):
GLP/GEP: yes yes
Guideline deviative(s): GLP/GEP: Wes Solution (S): GLP/GEP: Subject: GLP/GEP: GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/GLP/
Report: ^(A) K(A ^(5.6.2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3
admitestration fimit test)
Report No.: A Ados61
Document No.: 130678-01-1
Guideline(s): OECD: 94; USEPA (=EPA): § 83-3
Guideline deviation(s)
GLP/GEP: yes

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Report:	KCA 5.6.2/03
Title:	Hoe 075032 - substance technical (Code: Hoe 075032 OH ZC97 0001) Testing for
	embryotoxicity in the Himalayan rabbit after oral administration (Limit Test)
Report No.:	A40445
Document No.:	M-123111-01-1
Guideline(s):	&-
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	yes o
Report:	KCA 5.6.2/04
Title:	Inhouse historical control data Wistar rat for study reforming: 10:0318
	1988) Hoe 075032 (Amidosulfuron) rat ersbryotoxixity study on finding: Individual
	scull bones - slight or non-ossification
Report No.:	scull bones - slight or non-ossification
Document No.:	M-249539-01-1
Guideline(s):	
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	KCA 5.6.2/04, ; 2004; M-249539-01-1 Inhouse historical control data Wistar rat for study report no: 0:0318
Report:	KCA 5.6.2/05 2004; M24953&01-1 0 ^v 0 ^v
Title:	Inhouse historical contro data HQ alayar abbit for study seport no 2.0319 (
	, 1988) Hoe 075032 (Amidosulfurgay rabbic embrycoxicity study on finding: at
	13th thoracic vertering - shoron norm wiy long yuni - of vilateral
Report No.:	C048110
Document No .:	M-249538-01-0 × ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Guideline(s):	
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	
	Inhouse historical control data HQialayar (Jabit forstudy seport no 9.0319 (1988) Hoe 075%2 (Amidosulfurshy rabbit embry excicity study on finding: at 13th thoracic verter - short norm of y long uni- of vilateral C048110 M-249538-01-0
CA57 Nour	otosacity studies
CA 5.7 Neuro	Dioxacity Septences Or Or Charles
Amidosulfuron is a	Calfonylurea herbicide which das no structural relationship to neurotoxic
substances and further	more there was no estimate a neightoxic potential in the conducted anical

substances and furthermore, there was no evidence of a neurotoxic potential in the conducted apical studies. Consequently, no neurotoxicity studies overe required, and no special studies have been conducted for this endpoint.

CA 5.7.1 Neurotoxicity studies in rodents

Since there was no evidence of a neurotoxic potential in the conducted apical studies, no neurotoxicity studies were required, and no specific studies have been conducted for this endpoint.

CA 5.7.2 Delayed polyneuropathy studies

Since amidosulfuron does not belong to the class of organophosphates or carbamates from which some candidates have the potential to cause polyneuropathy, and since in the other toxicology studies no evidence of any nerve effects was seen, it was not necessary to conduct such testing with amidosulfuron.

CA 5.8 Other toxicological studies

Two new genotoxicity studies on the soil metabolite AE F094206 were conducted (see below).

CA 5.8.1 Toxicity studies of metabolites

AE F094206 was identified as a minor soil metabolite of Amidosulfuron with a predicted PEC_{gw} value of $<< 0.75 \ \mu g/L > 0.1 \ ug/L$ which triggers groundwater relevance assessment according to EU Council Directive 91/414/EEC (SANCO/221/2000 –rev. 10, 25 February, 2003). Two new studies; an in-vitro gene mutation assay and an in-vitro chromosome aberration assay, were conducted and are summarized below. An Ames test on AE F094206, **1000**,

Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE F094206: gene mutation assay in Chinese hamster 79 cells in vitro (V79/HPRT)

Report:	KCA 5.8.1/08 ,; 2035; M-52/290-04 ,
Title:	Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE/F094206: Gene mutatico assay in Chinese hamster
	V70 colls in vitro ($\sqrt{20}$ / HDP(Γ) $\sqrt{20}$ $\sqrt{20}$
Report No.:	
Document No.:	$M_{-534290-01-1} \otimes $
Guideline(s):	Ninth Addendum to QEOD Guid@ines for Testing of Chepacals, February 1998,
	adopted July 21, 1997, Guideline No. 475:
	Commission Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008 B47, dated May 30, 2008; United States
	Environmental Protection Agency Health Effects Test Guidelines, OPPTS 870.5300,
	In Vitro Mammanan Cell Gene Mutation Jest, EPA 712-C-98-221, August 1998;
	Japanese Guidelines: Kanpoan No. 287 / EPA Fisei No. 127 Ministry of Health &
	Welfare Herei 09/10031 Kiksoku No. 2 Mintstry of International Trade & Industry;
	Ninistry & Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries of Japan. MAFF Notification No. 12
(Nousan-8147, 24 November 2000
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	none v v v v

Executive summary:

In this study the potential of Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE F094206 to induce gene mutations at the HPRT locus in 79 cells of the Chinese hamster was investigated.

The study was performed in two independent experiments, using identical experimental procedures. In the first experiment the treatment period was 4 hours with and without metabolic activation. The second experiment was performed with a treatment time of 4 hours with and 24 hours without metabolic activation.

The maximum test them concentration of the pre-experiment and in the main experiments (1270 μ g/mL) was equal to a molar concentration of about 10 mM.

No relevant and reproducible dose dependent increase of the mutation frequency was observed in the main experiments up to the maximum concentration with and without metabolic activation. The mutant frequency dd not exceed the historical range of solvent controls. The threshold of three times the corresponding solvent control was exceeded in the second culture of the first experiment without metabolic activation at an intermediate concentration of 317.5 μ g/mL. However, the threshold was not exceeded at any other, even higher concentration or in the parallel culture under identical conditions. Consequently, the isolated increase was judged as biologically irrelevant.

Appropriate reference mutagens, used as positive controls, induced a distinct increase in mutant colonies and thus, showed the sensitivity of the test system and the activity of the metabolic activation system.

It can be concluded that under the experimental conditions the test item did not induce gene mutations at the HPRT locus in V79 cells. Therefore, Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE 1094206 is considered to be non-mutagenic in this HPRT assay.

I. Material and methods

A. Materials

1. Test material: Amidosulfuron soil metabolite Batch No.: PW 210/213 Batch code: AE F094206 00 1£99 Purity: 99.5 % (w/w) Appearance: Light beige Not indicated by the Stability in Solvent: In the refrigerator Storage: Expiry / Retest Date: 30 January 202 at Plarlan CCR)) were 2. Vehicle control: (local tan Concurrent solvent controls (deionised performed. **3.** Positive Control Substances Without metabolic activation Name: ethylmethane sul EM Purity: Dissolved in utrient medium Concentration With metabolic acti 12-dimethy (Denz(a) anthracene Name Purity 950% DMSO; dimethylsulfoxide (final concentration in nutrient Disso medium 9.5%) 1.1 μ g/mL = 4.3 μ M (experiment I) Final $2.2 \frac{1}{100} / \text{mL} = 8.6 \mu \text{M}$ (experiment II)

The dilutions of the stock solutions were prepared on the day of the experiment and used immediately.

The stability of both positive control substances in solution was proven by the mutagenic response in the expected range.

4. Activation

Due to the limited papacity for metabolic activation of potential mutagens in *in vitro* methods an exogenous metabolic activation system is necessary.

Phenobarbital/ β -naphthoflavone induced rat liver S9 was used as metabolic activation system. The S9 was prepared and stored according to the currently valid version of the Harlan CCR SOP for rat liver S9 preparation. Each batch of S9 was routinely tested for its capability to activate the known mutagens benzo[a]pyrene and 2-aminoanthracene in the Ames test.

An appropriate quantity of S9 supernatant was thawed and mixed with S9 cofactor solution to result in a final protein concentration of 0.75 mg/mL in the cultures. S9 mix contained MgCl2 (8 mM), KCl (33 mM), glucose-6-phosphate (5 mM) and NADP (4 mM) in sodium-ortho-phosphate-buffer (100 mM, pH 7.4).

The protein concentration of the S9 preparation was 35.0 mg/mL (Lot. No. 290115) in the preexperiment and in experiments I and II

5. Test System

Chinese Hamster V79 cells

The V79 cell line has been used successfully in *in vitro* experiments for many years. Especially the high proliferation rate (doubling time 12 - 16 h in stock cultures) and a good cloning efficiency of untreated cells (as a rule more than 50%) both necessary for the appropriate performance of the study, recommend the use of this cell line. The cells have a stable karyotype with a modal chromosome number of 22.

Culture conditions

Large stocks of the V79 cell line (supplied by Laboratory for Mutagenetity Testing; Technical University, Germany) are stored in liquid nitrogen in the cell bank of Harlan@CCR allowing the repeated use of the same cell culture thatch in many experiments. Before theezing, the level of spontaneous mutants was depressed by treatment with HAT medium. Each batch is screened for mycoplasm contamination and checked for karyotype stability and spontaneous mutant frequency. Consequently, the parameters of the experiments remain similar because of the reproducible characteristics of the cells.

Thawed stock cultures are propagated at 37 °C in 75 cm2 plastic flasks. About 5×105 cells were seeded into each flask with 15 rd. of MEM (minimal essential medium) containing Hank's salts supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (FBS), neonycin (5 µg/mL) and amphotericin B (1%). The cells were sub-cultured twice weekly. The cell cultures were incubated at 37°C in a 1.5% carbon dioxide atmosphere 98.5% air).

Test Item Preparation

On the day of the experiment (immediately before treatment), the test item was suspended in deionised water. 2M sodium by droxide was added until the substance was completely dissolved. If required, more deionised water was added until the intended concentration of the stock solution was reached. The final concentration of deionised water in the culture medium was 10% (v/v). The solvent was chosen to its solubility properties and its relative non-toxicity to the cell cultures.

The osmolarity and the pH value were determined in culture medium of the solvent control and of the maximum concentration in the pre-experiment without metabolic activation.

Table CA 2.0.1-1: 0	JSmolacity and pri va	lues
	Solvent control	Test Item 1270 µg/mL
Osmolarity [mOsm]	286	318
pH value	7.37	7.55

Table CA 5.8.1-1: Osmolacity and pH values

B. Study design and methods

1. Pre-Test on Toxicity

In a pre-test the concentration range for the mutagenicity experiments was determined. The general culture conditions and experimental conditions in this pre-test were the same as described for the mutagenicity experiment below. In this pre-test the colony forming ability of approximately 500 single cells (duplicate cultures per concentration level) after treatment with the test rem was observed and compared to the controls. Toxicity of the test item is indicated by a reduction of the cloning officiency (CE).

2. Dose selection

According to the current OECD Guideline for Cell Gene Mutation Tests at least four avalysable concentrations should be used in two parallel cultures. For freely-soluble and non-cytotoxic test items the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL, 5 μ L/mL or 10 mM, whichever is the lowest. For cytotoxic test items the maximum concentration should result in approximately 10.0 20% relative survival or cell density at sub-cultivation and the analysed concentrations should be tested up to the highest concentration that can be formulated in an appropriate solvent as solution or homogenous suspension. These test items should be tested up or beyond their than of solubility. Precipitation should be evaluated at the beginning and at the end of treatment by the unaided eye.

The pre-experiment was performed in the presence (4 h treatment) and absence (4 h and 24 h treatment) of metabolic activation. Test item concentrations between 9.9 µg/mL and 1270 µg/mL (equal to a molar concentration of approximately 10 mM) were used. The highest concentration in the pre-experiment was chosen with regard to the purity (99.5% (w/w)) and the molecular weight (127.10 g/mol) of the test item.

Neither cytotoxic effects for precipitation occurred up to the maximum concentration with and without metabolic activation following 4 and 24 hours treatment

There was no relevant shift of osmolarity and pH Salues of the medium even at the maximum concentration of the set item.

The dose range of the main experiments went up to 1270 μ g/mL or 10 mM as well. The individual concentrations were spaced by a factor of 2.0.

To overcome problems with possible deviations up toxicity the main experiments were started with more than four concentrations. $\sqrt{2}$

 Table CA 58.1-2: Doses applied in the gene mutation assay with Amidosulfuron soil metabolite

 AE F094206 (concentrations given in bold letters were chosen for the mutation rate analysis)

~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		Experiment I					
4 hours	\$ - \$	89.7	ິ 79.4	158.8	317.5	635.0	1270.0
4 hours		39.7 Å	79.4	158.8	317.5	635.0	1270.0
	Â.	Experiment II					
24 hours	- 2	39.7	79.4	158.8	317.5	635.0	1270.0
4 hours	+0"	39.7	79.4	158.8	317.5	635.0	1270.0

## **C. Experimental Performance**

## **Culture Medium**

For seeding and treatment of the cell cultures the complete culture medium was MEM (minimal essential medium) containing Hank's salts, 10% FBS (except during 4 hour treatment), neomycin (5 µg/mL) and amphotericin B (1%). For the selection of mutant cells the complete medium was supplemented with 11  $\mu$ g/mL 6-thioguanine. All cultures were incubated at  $\frac{97}{2}$  °C in a humidified atmosphere with 1.5% CO₂.

## Seeding

Two to three days after sub-cultivation stock cultures were the sinized at 37 °C for sinitudes. Then the enzymatic digestion was stopped by adding complete culture medium with 10% FBS and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all suboulturing steps was 0.2% in PBS. The PBS is composed as follows (per litre): 

NaCl	8000 mg
KCl	200 mg
KH ₂ PO ₄	200 mg
Na ₂ HPO ₄	150 mg

Prior to the trypsin treatment the cells were rinsed with PBS buffer containing 200 mg/l EDTA (ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid). Approximately 1.5×106 Gingle Culture) and 5×102 cells (in duplicate) were seeded in plastic culture flasks The cells were grown for 24 hours prior to treatment.

 $\bigcirc$ 

## Treatment

After 24 hours the medium was replaced with serum free medium containing the test item, either without S9 mix or with 50 µl/mL S90nix. Concurrent solvent and positive controls were treated in parallel. After 4 hours this medium was replaced with complete medium following two washing steps with "saline G". In the second experiment the cells were exposed to the test item for 24 hours in complete medium, supplemented with 10% FBS, in the absence of metabolic activation. 0 Ľ

The "saline	e G" sol	ation ha	d∿the fo	Howing	× L
constituents	s (per litt	re): 🔊	, T	Ì D	S *
NaCl		, M	$Q^{-}$	Ř	8000 mg
KCl	¢9	S	& _	Ő (	≫ 400 mg
Glucose		Qĭ (	D' C	) . (	^{&gt;} 1100 mg
Na ₂ HPO ₄ ×2	2H ₂ O	1 4	Ø	Č,	192 mg
KH ₂ PO ₄	Ŵ	S	ŝ	Å.	\$50 mg
	, Q	Û.	× .		C7

## Data Recording

The data generated were recorded in the raw data. The results are presented in tabular form, including experimental groups with the test item, solvent, and positive controls. (1)

## Acceptability of the Assay

The gene mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets the following criteria:

a) the numbers of mutant colonies per 106 cells found in the solvent controls fall within the laboratory historical control data range.

b) the positive control substances should produce a significant increase in mutant colony frequencies.

c) the cloning efficiency II (absolute value) of the solvent controls must exceed 50%.

The data of this study comply with the criteria stated in the report.

## **Evaluation of Results**

A test item is classified as positive if it induces either a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency or a reproducible and positive response at one of the test points.

A test item producing neither a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency nor a reproducible positive response at any of the test points is considered non-mutagence in this system.

A positive response is described as follows:

A test item is classified as mutagenic if it reproducibly induces a mutation frequency that is three times above the spontaneous mutation frequency at least at one of the concentrations in the experiment.

The test item is classified as mutagenic if there is a reproducible concentration-related increase of the mutation frequency. Such evaluation may be considered also in the case that a director of the mutant frequency is not observed.

However, in a case by case evaluation this decision depends on the level of the corresponding solvent control data. If there is by chance a low spontaneous mutation rate within the laboratory's historical control data range, a concentration-related fricrease of the mutations within this range has to be discussed. The variability of the mutation tates of solvent controls within all experiments of this study was also taken into consideration.

## **Statistical Analysis**

A linear regression (least squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequencies. The number of mutant colonies obtained for the groups treated with the test item was compared to the solvent control groups. A trend is judged as significant whenever the p-value (probability value) is below 0.05. However, both, biological and statistical significance were considered together.

## 4. Results and discussion

The amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE 9094206 was assessed for its potential to induce gene mutations at the HPRT locus using V79 cells of the Chipese hamster.

The study was performed in two independent experiments, using identical experimental procedures. In the first experiment the treatment period was 4 hours with and without metabolic activation. The second experiment was performed with a treatment period of 4 h with and 24 h without metabolic activation. No precipitation of the test item was noted up to the maximum concentration with and without metabolic activation.

No relevant and reproducible toxic effects occurred up to the maximum concentration of 270.0  $\mu$ g/mL with and without metabolic activation. In the second culture of experiment II with metabolic activation the cell density was below 50% at all evaluated concentrations. However, this effect was solely based on a relatively large cell count of the solvent control and does not indicate true cytotoxicity. The corresponding relative cloning efficiency I values did not show any cytotoxicity at all.

No relevant and reproducible increase in mutant colony numbers/106 cells was observed in the main experiments up to the maximum concentration. The mutant frequency did not exceed the historical range of solvent controls. The threshold of three times the corresponding solvent control was exceeded in the second culture of the first experiment without metabolic activation at an intermediate concentration of 317.5  $\mu$ g/mL. However, the threshold was not exceeded at any other, even higher concentration or in the parallel culture under identical conditions. Consequently, the isolated increase described above was judged as biologically irrelevant.

A linear regression analysis (least squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequencies. No significant dose dependent trend of the mutation frequency indicated by a probability value of <0.05 was determined in any of the experimental groups. In both experiments of this study (with and without S9 mix) the range of the solvent controls was from 8.2 up to 39.2 mutants per 106 cells; the range of the groups treated with the test item was from 4.2 up to 44.8 mutants per 106 cells.

EMS (150  $\mu$ g/mL) and DMBA (1.1  $\mu$ g/mL in experiment I and 2.2  $\mu$ g/mL in experiment II) were used as positive controls and showed a distinct increase in induced mutant coronies. The DMBA control of the first culture of the first experiment with metabolic activition fell short of the historical range of positive controls even though the induction factor was 4.1. The data are valid however, as the mean value of both parallel cultures (59.6 + 119.8 equal to a mean of 89.7) remained well within the historical range.

Thus, it can be concluded that the test item did not induce gene my ations at the HPRT locus in V79 cells. Therefore, amidosulfuron soil metabolite AFC 094206 is considered to be non-mutacinic in this HPRT assay.

# Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE F094206: In vitro chromosome aberration test in Chinese hamster V79 cells

Report:	KCA 5.8.1/09
Title:	Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE F094206: In the chromosome aberration test in
	Chinese hamster V7% cells y O
Report No.:	1691502 C
Document No.:	M-541548-01-1
Guideline(s):	OECD Guidelmes for testing of Chemicals No. 475, US EPA (TSCA) OPPTS
	8705375; METI, MELW, MAFF
Guideline deviation(s):	Deviation No. 1 Acceptability Criteria, The chromosome aberration assay will be
	sonsidered acceptable if it meets the following criteria: Reason for the deviation
	(printed in bold tetters): Eyping error in the general study plan. This deviation has no
	detrimental impact on five outcome of the study
GLP/GEP:	$\mathbf{y} \mathbf{e} \mathbf{\hat{y}}^{\mathbf{y}}$ $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{y}}$ $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{y}}$ $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{y}}$ $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{y}}$ $\mathbf{e}^{\mathbf{y}}$
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

## Executive summary ~

The test item Amid@ulfuror@soil metabolite & F094206, suspended in deionised water, was assessed for its potential to induce structural chromosomal aberrations in V79 cells *in vitro* in two independent experiments. The following study design was used:

## Table CA 5.8.1-3: Study design

	Without S9 mix	With S9 mix
	Exp. L 🖉 Exp. II	Exp. I & II
Exposure period	4 hps 18 hrs	4 hrs
Recovery 1	4° hys	14 hrs
Preparation interval	8 hrs 18 hrs	18 hrs

In each experimental group two parallel cultures were analysed. Per culture at least 150 metaphases were evaluated for spuctural chromosomal aberrations, except for the positive control in Experiment I, in the absence of S9 mix, where only 50 metaphases were scored.

The highest applied concentration in this study (1270.0  $\mu$ g/mL of the test item, approx. 10 mM) was chosen with regard to the molecular weight of the test item and with respect to the current OECD Guideline 473.

Dose selection of the cytogenetic experiment was performed considering the toxicity data and the occurrence of test item precipitation in accordance with OECD Guideline 473.

In Experiment I and II in the absence and presence of S9 mix no cytotoxicity was observed up to the highest evaluated concentration.

In both independent experiments, no biologically relevant increase in the number of cells carrying structural chromosomal aberrations was observed after treatment with the test item.

In Experiment II without metabolic activation after 18 hours continuous peatment statistically significant increases in chromosomal aberrations were observed at 347.5 and 635.0 µg/mL (3.5 and 3.0 % aberrant cells, excluding gaps). Since the values are within the laboratory bistorical solvent control data (0.0 – 3.5 % aberrant cells, excluding gaps) the findings can be considered as biologically irrelevant. No relevant increase in the frequencies of potyploid metaphases was found after treatment with the test item as compared to the frequencies of the controls

Appropriate mutagens were used as positive controls. They induced statistically agnificant increases in cells with structural chromosome aberrations.

In conclusion, it can be stated that under the experimental conditions reported, the test item did not induce structural chromosomal aberrations in  $\sqrt{79}$  cells in vitro. Therefore, &midosulfuron soil metabolite AE F094206 is considered to be non-clastogenic in this chromosome aberration test, when tested up to precipitating or the highest evaluable concentrations.

#### Material and methods **A** Materials 1. Test item Identification: medosulfuton soil metabolite AE F094206 Batch: /213 194206 0001 C99 Batch code: Purity: Molecular W White pow Appearance Expiry Date: 30 Jånuary Storage Conditions In the refrigerator (+2 to +8 $^{\circ}$ C) Stability in Se ot indicated by the sponsor

## 2. Control materials:

Solvent controls Concurrent solvent controls (culture medium with 10.0 % deionised water (local tap water deionised at Harlan CCR)) were performed.

## **Positive controls**

## Without metabolic activation

Name:	EMS; ethylmethane sulfonate
Purity:	99 %
Dissolved in:	Nutrient medium

Concentration:	1000.0 μg/mL (Exp. I)
	500.0 μg/mL (Exp. II)

## With metabolic activation

Name:	CPA; cyclophosphamide
Purity:	97 - 103 %
Dissolved in:	Saline (0.9 % NaCl [w/v])
Concentration:	1.4 μg/mL (Exp. I and II)

The dilutions of the stock solutions were prepared on the day of the experiment. The sublitive of the positive control substance in solution is unknown but a mutagenic response in the expected range is a sufficient biological evidence for chemical stability.

## 3. Metabolic activation S9 mix

Phenobarbital/β-naphthoflavone induced rat liver S9 was used as the metabolic activation system. The S9 was prepared and stored according to the currently valid version of the Harlan CCR SOP for rat liver S9 preparation. Each batch of S9 was routinely tested for its capability to activate the known mutagens benzo[a]pyrene and 2-aminoanthracene in the mes test.

An appropriate quantity of S9 supernatant was thawed and mixed with S9 cofactor solution to result in a final protein concentration of 0.75 mg/mJ in the cultures S9 mix contained MgCl₂ (8 mM), KCl (33 mM), glucose-6-phosphate (5 mM) and MDP (3 mM) in sodum-ortho-phosphate-buffer (100 mM, pH 7.4).

The protein concentration of the S9 proparation used for this study was \$5.0 mg/mL.

## 4. Test cells:

The V79 cell line has been used successfully for many years in *in vitro* experiments. The high proliferation rate (doubling time of V79 cells in stock cultures: approximately 13 hours, determined on December 17, 2010) and a reasonable plating efficiency of untreated cells (as a rule more than 70 %) both necessary for the appropriate performance of the study, support the use of this cell line. The cells have a stable karyotype with a modal chromosome number of  $22 \pm 1$ . Before freezing each batch is screened for mycoplasm contamination and checked for karyotype stability. Consequently, the parameters of the experiments remain similar because of the reproducible characteristics of the cells.

## 5. Dose selection:

Dose selection was performed according to the current OECD Guideline for chromosomal aberration studies. The highest test item concentration should be 10 mM, 2 mg/mL or 2  $\mu$ L/mL, whichever is the lowest. At least three test item concentrations should be evaluated for cytogenetic damage.

With regard to the molecular weight of the test item,  $1270.0 \ \mu\text{g/mL}$  (approx. 10 mM) was applied as top concentration for treatment of the cultures in the pre-test. Test item concentrations ranging from 5.0 to  $1270.0 \ \mu\text{g/mL}$  (with and without S9 mix) were chosen for the evaluation of cytotoxicity. In the pre-test for toxicity, precipitation of the test item was observed at the end of treatment at 317.5  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  and above in the absence of S9 mix and at 158.8  $\mu\text{g/mL}$  and above in the presence of S9 mix. Since the cultures tilfilled the requirements for cytogenetic evaluation, this preliminary test was designated Experiment I.

No cytotoxic effects were observed after 4 hours treatment in the absence and presence of S9 mix. Therefore, 1270.0.0 µg/mL was chosen as top treatment concentration for Experiment II.

The cytogenetic evaluation of concentrations in Experiment II (without S9 mix) higher than indicated in the following table was impossible due to precipitation on the slides.

Table	Table CA 5.8.1-4: Test concentrations:											
Exp.	Exp. Prep. Exposure concentrations in µg/mL											
	Without S9 mix											
Ι	I         18 hrs         4 hrs         5.0         9.9         19.8         39.7 <b>79.4 158.8 317.5</b> 635.0 ^P 1270.0 ^P											
II	II         18 hrs         5.0         9.9         19.8         39.7         79.4 <b>158.8 347.5 635.0 1</b> 270.0 ^P											
With S9 mix												
Ι	18 hrs	4 hrs	5.0	9.9	19.8	39.7	<b>79.4</b> 。	158.8	317.50	635,0%	1270.0 ^P	
II												
Evaluated experimental points are shown in bold characters												
р р												
	*						<i>p</i>	() ()	and the second sec	e O	Ő	
B Stu	ıdy Desi	gn and M	ethods:			Å.	.∾	A	s ,	».	Ű.	

#### 1. Study performance: The study was conducted at

). The experimental start and completion dates of the study were April 9th 2015 and June 16th 2015, respectively.

### 2. Culture Medium and Conditions:

Thawed stock cultures were propagated at 37 °C in 80 cm² plastic tasks. About 5 x 105 cells per flask were seeded in 15 mL of MEM (minimal essential medium) containing Mank's salts, glutamine and Hepes (25 mM). Additionally, the medium was supplemented with penicillin/streptomycin (100 U/mL/100 µg/mL) and 10 % (v/v) tal bovine sertum (FBS). The vells were sub-cultured twice a week.

### 3. Seeding of the Cultures:

5. Seeding of the Cultures: Exponentially growing stock cultures more than 50% conduct were rinsed with Ca-Mg-free salt solution containing 8000 mg/L NaCl, 200 mg/L KCl, 200 mg/L KH2PO4 and 150 mg/L Na2HPO4. Afterwards the cells were treated with tropsin-EDTA-solution at 37 °C for approx. 5 minutes. Then, by adding complete culture medium including 10 % (AV) FBS the enzymatic treatment was stopped and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all sub-culturing steps was 0.25 % (w/v) in Co Mg-free salt solution. For experimental performance the cells were seeded into Quadriperm dishes containing pheroscopic slides. Into each chamber  $1 \ge 104 - 6 \ge 104$  cells were seeded with regard to the preparation time. All incubations were done at 37 °C in a humidified atmosphere with 1.5 @ carbon dioxide (98.5 & air).

### 4. Preliminary cytotoxicity test:

 $\bigcirc$ 

A preliminary sytotoxisity test was performed to determine the concentrations to be used in the main experiment. Cytotox is characterized by the percentages of mitotic suppression and/or relative increase in cell count. The experimental conditions in this pre-test phase were identical to those required and described body for the main experiment.

The pre-test was performed with 9 concentrations of the test item separated by no more than a factor of  $\sqrt{10}$  and a solvent and positive control. All cell cultures were set up in duplicate. Exposure time was 4 hours (with and without S9 mix). The preparation interval was 18 hours after start of the exposure.

### **5.** Cytogenetic Experiment

x 100

#### **Pulse exposure:**

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with serum-free medium containing the test item. For the treatment with metabolic activation 50  $\mu$ L S9 mix per mL culture medium was added. After 4 hours the cultures were washed twice with "Saline G" (pH 7.2) containing 8000 mg/L NaCl, 400 mg/L KCl, 1100 mg/L glucose•H₂O, 192 mg/L Na₂HPO₄•2H₂O and 150 mg/L KH₂PO₄. The cells were then cultured in complete medium containing 10 % (v/v) FBS for the remaining culture time of 14 hours.

#### Continuous exposure (without S9 mix):

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with complete medium containing 10 % (v/v) FBS including the test item. The medium was not changed until preparation of the cells.

#### 6. Preparation of metaphases

Cultures were treated with the metaphase-arresting substance colcemid (final concentration: 0.2  $\mu$ g/mL) approximately two to three hours before the requested harvest time. The cells were treated on the slides in the chambers with hypotonic solution 0.4 % KCl) for 20 min at 37  $\odot$ . After incubation in the hypotonic solution the cells were fixed with a mixture of methanol and glacial arene acid (3+1 parts, respectively). The slides were stained with Gienisa, mounted after drying and govered with a slid. All slides were labelled with a computer generated random code to prevent scorer bias.

### 7. Evaluation

### Cytotoxicity

Cytotoxicity was assessed by the determination of the relative increase in cell counts (RICC).

# RICC = (Increase in number of cells in treated cultures (final-starting))

(Increase in number of cells incontrol cultures (final-starting))

## Cytotoxicity [%] = 100

In addition, coded Gides were evaluated for mitothe index 1000 cells per culture were scored and values were expressed as opercentage of the solvent controls.

# Cytogenetic damage

At least 150 well-spead metaphases were scored per culture for structural aberrations, except for the positive control in Experiment I in the absence of S9 mix, where only 50 metaphases were scored. Only metaphases containing a number of centromeres equal to a number of  $22 \pm 2$  were included in the analysis Breaks, magnents, deletions, exchanges and chromosomal disintegrations are recorded as structural chromosomal aberrations. Gaps are recorded as well, but they are not included in the calculation of the aberration rates of the analysis of the slides results in a large frequency of aberrant cells (a feast 30 - 50 % cells with aberrations) the sample size can be reduced to 50 metaphases per culture. For borderline results the number of metaphases evaluated for cytogenetic damage may be increased to 300 per culture. Although the purpose of the test is to detect structural chromosomal aberrations, it is important to record polyploidy (tetraploid karyotype or more) and endoreduplication when these events are seen.

In addition, the number of polyploid cells in 500 metaphase cells per culture (% polyploid metaphases) was evaluated.

### 8. Data Recording

The data generated were recorded in the laboratory protocol. The results are presented in tabular form, including experimental groups with the test item, solvent, and positive controls.

#### 9. Interpretation of Results

Providing that all of the acceptability criteria are fulfilled, a test item is considered to be clearly negative if, in all of the experimental conditions examined:

- None of the test item concentrations exhibits a statistically significant increase compared with the concurrent solvent control
- There is no concentration-related increase
- The results in all evaluated test item concentrations should be within the range of the laboratory historical solvent control data

The test item is then considered unable to induce chromosomal aberrations in this test system.

Providing that all of the acceptability criteria are fulfilled a test item is considered to be clearly positive if, in any of the experimental conditions examined a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the experimental conditions examined as a second data and the e

- At least one of the test item concentrations@exhibits a statistically significant increase compared with the concurrent solvent control
- The increase is concentration-related in at least one experimental condition
- The results are outside the range of the laboratory historical solvent control data

When all of the criteria are met, the test them is then considered able to induce chromosomal aberrations in this test system.

There is no requirement for verification of a clear positive or negative response. In case the response is neither clearly negative nor clearly positive as described above and/or in order to assist in establishing the biological relevance of a result, the data should be evaluated by expert judgment and/or further investigations. Scoring additional cells (where appropriate) or performing a repeat experiment possibly using modified experimental conditions, i.e. S9 concentration or S9 origin) could be useful.

However, results may remain questionable regardless of the number of times the experiment is repeated. If the data set will not allow a conclusion of positive et negative, the test item will therefore be concluded as equivoral.

### 10. Statistical analysis

Statistical significance was confirmed by using the Fisher's exact test (modified) (p < 0.05), using the validated R scept FisherMidt V1.rno for those values that indicate an increase in the number of cells with chromosomal aperations compared to the concurrent solvent control.

# IL Results and discussion

The test item Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AE F094206, suspended in deionised water, was assessed for its potential to Piduce chromosomal aberrations in V79 cells *in vitro* in the absence and presence of metabolic activation by 89 mix.

Two independent experiments were performed. In Experiment I the exposure period was 4 hours with and without S9 mix. In Experiment II the exposure periods were 4 hours with S9 mix and 18 hours without S9 mix. The chromosomes were prepared 18 hours after the start of treatment with the test item. In each experimental group two parallel cultures were analysed. At least 150 metaphases per culture were scored for structural chromosomal aberrations, except for the positive control in Experiment I, in the absence of S9 mix, where only 50 metaphases were scored due to strong clastogenic effects. To show cytotoxic effects the RICC and the MI were determined.

The highest treatment concentration in this study,  $1270.0 \ \mu g/mL$  (approx. 10 mM) was chosen with regard to the molecular weight of the test item and with respect to the OECD Guideline for *in vitro* mammalian cytogenetic tests. Precipitation of the test item in the culture medium was observed at

158.8  $\mu$ g/mL and above in Experiment I and II in the presence of S9 mix. In the absence of S9 mix, precipitation occurred at 317.5  $\mu$ g/mL and above in Experiment I and at 1270.0  $\mu$ g/mL in Experiment II. No relevant influence on osmolarity or pH value was observed.

In Experiment I and II in the absence and presence of S9 mix no cytotoxicity was observed up to the highest evaluated concentration.

In both experiments, in the absence and presence of S9 mix, no biologically relevant increase in the number of cells carrying structural chromosome aberrations was observed see Table CA 5.8.1-5). The aberration rates of the cells after treatment with the test item (1.3 - 3.0%) aberrant cells, excluding gaps) were close to the range of the solvent control values (1.9 - 3.0%) aberrant cells, excluding gaps) and within the range of the laboratory historical solvent control data

In Experiment II without metabolic activation after 0.8 hours controllous treatment statistically significant increases in chromosomal aberrations were observed at 317.5 and 535.0  $\mu$ /mL (5.5 and 3.0 % aberrant cells, excluding gaps). Since the values are within the laboratory historical solvent control data (0.0 – 3.5 % aberrant cells, excluding gaps) the findings can be considered as bologically irrelevant.

In both experiments, no biologically relevant increase in the rate of polyploid metaphases was found after treatment with the test item (2.1 - 3.4%) as compared to the rates of the solvent controls (2.4 - 3.4%) (Table CA 5.8.1-5).

In both experiments, either EMS (1000 or  $500 \ \mu g/mL$ ) or  $\widetilde{OPA}$  ( $14 \ \mu g/mL$ ) were used as positive controls and showed distinct increases in  $\widetilde{cells}$  with structural chromosome aberrations.

III. Conclusions

In conclusion, it can be stated that under the experimental conditions' reported, the test item did not induce structural chromosomal above ation. When the vitro.

Therefore, Amidosulfuron soil metabolite AK/F094206 is considered to be non-clastogenic in this chromosome aberration test, when tested up to precipitating of the highest evaluable concentrations.

#### Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Exp.	Preparation	Test item	Polyploid	Endomitotic	RICC	Mitotic indices	A	Aberrant co	ells
	interval	concentration	cells in %	cells in %	in %	in % of control		in %	
	-	in μg/mL	111 %0	111 %0	of control		incl. gaps*	excl. gaps*	with exchange
			Exposu	re period 4 hr	s without S	9 mix	Ş ~	°	, .
Ι	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.8	0.1	100.0	100.0	2.9	2.0	03
		Positive control ^{2#}	n.d.	n.d.	67.3	° 58,10	\$3.0	30.0 ^s	21.0
		79.4	2.1	0.0	96.1	⁹ 2 ^{2.2}	y 2.0	2.0	0.0
		158.8	2.3	0.2	9 <b>8</b> .T	°94.8 €	1.0	F.O.	0.0
		317.5 ^P	2.3	0.0	<u>9</u> 7.1	لاي 89.60°	ÅÍ.0	SI.0	0.0
			Exposu	re period 18 kg	rs without S	9 mix	")" C		
II	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.4	0.1	100.0	100.05	-Q73	Q.O	0.0
		Positive control ³	n.d.	A.	Q 60.7 @	, 5\$\$	18.0	گآ17.7 ^s	5.0
		158.75	2.8	°∼ 0.0	° 91. <b>9</b> 5	ي94.3	1.7	1.3	0.0
		317.50##	3.1	0.10	.02.3	0 ^{×121.5}	Ø.0	3.5 ^s	0.2
	-	635.00	3.7	<u></u>	© ^{79.1}	× 100,3	J 3.0	3.0 ^s	0.0
			© Expo	suce period 4/1	nrs with 89	mix	<i>y</i>		
Ι	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	3.4	x 624	¥900.0	°€ 100gg	4.3	3.0	0.0
		Positive control	/ n.O	₩.d.	≫ 82₀1	\$ 80.6	21.7	<b>20.7</b> ^s	4.3
		39.7	Q.7	<u>گ</u> 1.3	26.6	102.8	2.0	1.7	0.7
		79.4	چ 2.7	0.5	^{93.7}	119.8	2.7	2.3	0.0
		158.9	2,80	<b>\$0</b> .7	Q 99.90	114.9	2.3	2.0	0.0
Π	18 hrs	Solvent control	D2.8	\$ 0.7 ×	100.0	100	2.3	1.7	0.0
	2	Positive control ⁴	[♥] n.d. Ĉ	n.d.	@90.3	63.3	19.3	19.3 ⁸	6.3
	K	⁷ 3969 O	205	× 0.9 ×	J ^V 110.8	94.3	2.7	2.3	0.0
		j9.38 4	@2.4	رُبِّ ^{0.5} کچ	109.3	95.5	1.3	1.3	0.3
	^_	<u>لَّهُ 158</u>	ي ^ي 2.8 آ	0.4	116.1	100.5	2.3	1.3	0.0

# Summary of previously submitted toxicological data on metabolites

Amidosulfuron-ADHP (AE F994206, Hoe 094206) – Soil metabolite

An Ames test was found to be negative, indicating no genotoxicity potential in this assay. In an acute oral toxicity test in the rat, the LD50 value was found to be > 5000 mg/kg bw. in both sexes.

Amidosulfuron-desmethyl (AE F101630, Hoe 101630) – Rat and Plant metabolite

An Ames test was found to be negative, indicating no genotoxicity potential in this assay. In an acute oral toxicity test in the female rat, the LD50 value was found to be > 5000 mg/kg bw.

*Amidosulfuron-ADMP (AE F092944, Hoe 092944) – Metabolite found in the water sediment* 

An Ames test was found to be negative, indicating no genotoxicity potential in this assay. In an acute oral toxicity test in the rat, the LD50 value was found to be between 2000 and 5000 mg/kg bw.

#### AE F128870 – Soil and Plant metabolite

An expert statement is provided on the justification for not conducting an acute toxicity study. In addition, rationale is given as to why data generated on the parent and on metabolites that are structurally similar, can be used to bridge to AE F128870, to predict the acute toxicity and genotoxicity potential of this metabolite. AE F128870 is predicted to have a low acute toxicity potential and not to be genotoxic.

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of amidosulfuron of ,1992; M-137603-01 **Report:** KCA 5.8.1/01 Title: Hoe 101630 - substance techQcal Hoeal potential in strains of Salmonella na coli A48491 Report No.: M-137603-01-1 Document No .: Guideline(s): Guideline deviation(s): **GLP/GEP:** yes KCA 5.8.1/02 137602-01-1 **Report:** Hoe 1016 ( substance, technical (Code: Hoe 01630 ( ZC93 0001) Testing for Title: acute oranox On the role and Onale Report No.: A48490 Document No .: M-1&7602 Guideline(s): Guideline deviation(s) **GLP/GEP:** 1992; M-138010-01-1 **Report:** ypyrondin (Code: Hoe 094206 00 ZC99 0003) Study of the strains of Schonella typhimurium (Ames test) and Escherichia Title: Report No. M-138010 Document No Guideline(s): Guideline devi **GLP/GEP** CA 5.8.1⁄04 ; 1992; M-138216-01-1 Report 092206, subvance, technical (Code: Hoe 094206 00 ZC99 0003) Testing for and toxigay in the male and female Wistar rat Title: Report No. 44Document No MD 138216-01-1 OECD: 11(1987); USEPA (=EPA): § 81-1 Guideline(s): Guideline deviation( **GLP/GEP:** ves

# Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

<b>Report:</b> Title:	KCA 5.8.1/05 ,; 1992; M-137963-01-1 Hoe 092944 - substance, technical (Code: Hoe 092944 00 ZD99 0001) Study of the mutagenic potential in strains of Salmonella typhimurium (Ames Test) and
-	Escherichia coli
Report No.:	A48871
Document No.:	M-137963-01-1
Guideline(s):	O
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	yes yes
Report:	KCA 5.8.1/06 U; 1995; M-138232-02-1 Hoe 092944; substance technical (Code: See 09294 00 ZDW 0001 Vesting of acute oral toxicity in the male and female Wistar at A49161 M-138232-02-1 OECD: 401 (1987); USEPA (=EEQ): § 812 (1984)
Title:	Hoe 092944; substance technical (Code: 🚓 09294 00 ZD9 0001 Vesting for
	acute oral toxicity in the male and femal@Wistar.cat
Report No.:	A49161
Document No.:	M-138232-02-1
Guideline(s):	KCA 5.8.1/06 U; 1995; M-138232-02-1 Hoe 092944; substance technical (Code: See 09294 00 ZD) 0001 Vesting for acute oral toxicity in the male and female Wistar at A49161 M-138232-02-1 OECD: 401 (1987); USEPA (=ERA): § 812 (1984)
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	yes of a grant of the
Report:	KCA 5.8.1/07
Title:	Statement on acute toxicity of AlQF1288 Q, a soil and plast metabolity of
	amidosulfuron (AE FA73032) (position sper)
Report No.:	C031417
Document No.:	M-229593-01-1
Guideline(s):	
Guideline deviation(s):	
<b>GLP/GEP:</b>	
	KCA 3.8.1/07 Statement on acute toxicity of AdQF1288 (), a soil and plast metabolity of amidosulfuron (AE PA/3032) (position sper) () C031417 M-229593-01-1
"AIR process" - new sta	idies Aubmitted 🔰 👋 👾 🖓
*	

The following studies are not part of the baseline dossie. They have been submitted to former RMS (Austria) to support the post Amex I process of Amidosulfur of. They were evaluated by Austria and are part of the DAR Addendum (Feb 2011 Addendum to monograph prepared in the context of post Annex I procedure (new Amex II data)).

BCS-CO41859 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine) was identified as a major soil metabolite of Amidosulfuron with a predicted PEegw value of  $> 0.75 \ \mu g/L \ll 10 \ ug/L$  which triggers groundwater relevance assessment according & EU Council Directive 91/414/EEC (SANCO/221/2000 –rev. 10, 25 February, 2003). Hereafter, are presented the toxicological data generated on this metabolite to demonstrate its non-relevance. This includes *S in vitro* genotoxicity tests, an acute oral toxicity study and a 28-day oral toxicity study in the rat.

These studies demonstrate that BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine) is not genotoxic and not four an acute or subacute oral administration.

and not oxic after an acute or subacute oral administration.

# Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Report:	KCA 5.8.1/10	
Title:		(metabolite amidosulfuron-guanidine) - Acute toxicity in the rat after
	oral administrat	ion
Report No.:	AT05921	
Document No.:	M-370258-01-1	
Guideline(s):		No 1907/2006 (Reach); EEC Directive 440/2008 Part B - Method
		423 (2001); EPA Health Effects Test Guidelines (OPPTS 870.1100);
	EPA 712-C-98-	
Guideline deviation(s): GLP/GEP:	not specified	
GLP/GEP:	yes	
Matarial and mathed		BCS-CO41839 (Am@osulficen-guandine) BCOO 5900-29-4 98.6% Stable for the duration of the dosing phase
Material and method	IS:	DCS CO41920 (Am ⁽² ) and from a stariling) of the
Test Material:		BCS-CO41839 (Amtdosulfigen-guanidine)
Lot/Batch:		BCOO 5900-29-4
Purity:	1	
Stability of test	compound:	Stable for the duration of the dosing place
Vehicle:		Polyethylene glycol 400
		BCOO 5900-29-4 98.6% Stable for the duration of the dosing phase Polyethylene glycol 400
Test animals:		
Species:		Rat (Lethale)
Strain:		Hsecpo:Wu Wistar
Age:		8 to 12 weeks approximately
Weight at dosin	g:	563 to 200 g
Source:		
	Û	
Diet:	, Ô	Standard diet, Maus/Ratte
		Paltung, ad libitum
Water:	× .0	Tap water, ad hibitum a star
Housing:	Ô Â	Animals were housed in groups within treatment groups, in
	S. Or	polycarbonate cages on yow dust wood granulate bedding
	8 4 .	, Germany
~C	Ĩ,	Y Q Q

The test substance was tested using a stepwise procedure, each step using three female rats. The starting dose was selected from one of four fixed levels, 5, 50 300 and 2000 mg/kg bw. In the first instance, three animals were dosed at 300 mg/kg bw, in the absence of mortality, a further three animals were dosed at this dose level. As there was no mortality at 300 mg/kg, an additional three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; as no mortality occurred, a further three animals were dosed at 2000 mg/kg bw; and a start of the start o

The animals were randomly assigned to their groups. Following a fasting period of approximately 16 - 24 hours, each group received a single dose of 300 or 2000 mg/kg of BCS-CO41839 by gavage. The test substance was administered in polyethylene glycol 400 at a volume of 10 mL/kg bw. Clinical signs and mortality rates were determined several times on the day of administration and subsequently at least once daily for an observation period of at least 14 days. Body weights were recorded on days 1, 8 and 15. On day 15, all animals were sacrificed by carbon dioxide, dissected and examined for gross pathological changes.

### **Findings:**

No deaths and no Ginical signs were observed during the observation period, neither at 300 nor at 2000 mg/kg bw. Body weights of the rats were not affected. No gross abnormalities at necropsy were found.

### **Conclusion:**

The acute oral LD₅₀ value of Amidosulfuron-Guanidine in the Wistar female rat was greater than 2000 mg/kg bw. No classification and labelling is triggered, neither according to DSD nor to CLP.

Report:	KCA 5.8.1/11	
Title:		9 (metabolite amidosulfuron-guanidine) - 28-day toxicity study in the administration
Report No.:	SA 09173	Ű.
Document No.:	M-385894-01	-1
Guideline(s):	O.E.C.D. guid 1996)	leline 407 (July, 1995); E.E.C. Directive 96,54/EC, Method B (July)
Guideline deviation(s):	not specified	
GLP/GEP:	yes	leline 407 (July, 1995); E.E.C. Directive 96,34/EC, Method 67 (July
Material and method	s:	
Test Material:		BCS-CO41839 (netabolite Amiderulfuren guanidine)
Lot/Batch:		
Purity:		98.6%
Stability of tes	st compound:	BCOO 5900-2274 98.6% Stable in rotent diet for a period covering the study duration None
Vehicle:	Ĩ	None to the first of the first
Test animals:		
Species:		Rate of a strate
Strain:		Wistar Rj: WI (IOPS HAN
Age:		© to 7 weeks approximately ~
Weight at dosi	ing: (	241 to 281 g for the papers, 175 to 205 g for the females
Source:	, Ô	France
Diet:		Certified podent, powdered and invadiated diet
	$\sim$	Otrom
	S S	, France), ad libitum
Water:		Tay water, ad libitum
Housing:		Animals were caged individually in suspended stainless steel
nousing.		wire mesh cages
ð	a A	
	O″_~~~	

The purpose of this study was to assess subacute toxicity of Amidosulfuron-guanidine when administered to rats in their diets for a period of 28 days,

#### K j ~0 $\bigcirc$

Animal assignment and treatment: There were 5 animals of each second dose group Animals were assigned to dose groups randomly by body weight. Amidos Wuron-guaniding was administered in the diet for 28 days to Wistar rats at the following doses - 0, 400, 2000 and 10000 ppm (equating to 0, 31, 152 and 778 mg/kg bw/d in males and 0, 34, 174 and 367 mg bw ( y in females). The dose levels were based on the evaluation of the results of 28 days and 13 weeks rat study with the parent compound Amidosulfuron, where the only observed effect was reduced body weight gain seen in males at the highest dose level tested (10000 ppm). A negative control group received plain diet. Animal housing and husbandry were in accordance with the regulations of the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (Public Health Service, Stational Institute of Health, NIH publication N°86-23, revised 1985) and "Le Guide du Journal Offieiel des Communautés Européennes L358, 18 Décembre 1986, N°86/609/CEE du 24 Novembre 1986".

Test group	Concentration in diet (ppm)	-	r animal verages)	Animals assigned		
		Male (mg/kg bw/day)	Female (mg/kg bw/day)	Male	Female	
1	0	0	0		° ₆ 5	
2	400	31	34	\$ ⁵ 0	0 ¹ 5 Ø	
3	2000	152	174	07 5 <del>x</del>	A 5 K	
4	10000	778	867~°	\$ \$ \$ 7	5 × 5 ×	
			Ű ~			

### Table CA 5.8.1-6: Diet concentration and daily dose levels

### Diet preparation, analysis and administration:

Amidosulfuron-guanidine was ground to a fine powder and incorporated into the thet by dry mixing to provide the required concentrations. There was one preparation per week for each concentration. The stability was demonstrated during the course of the study at concentrations of 400 and 10000 ppm for a time which covered the period of usage and storage for the story. Homogeneige at the dowest and highest dietary concentrations and concentration, checks at all dose levels were within the range 85-90% of nominal concentrations.

### Clinical observations:

<u>Clinical observations</u>: The animals were observed twice daily for moribundity and provide the daily on weekends or public holidays). Animals were observed for Finical signs at least once dairy, in addition, detailed physical examinations were performed at least weekly during the treatment period. The nature, onset, severity, reversibility, and duration of any chinical signs were recorded.

# Food consumption and body weight:

Food consumption was recorded weekly; the weekly mean achieved dosage intake for each week and for weeks 1 to 4 was calculated for each sex. Body weights were recorded at least once during the acclimatization phase, of the first day of test substance administration, then at weekly intervals throughout the treatment periods. Diet fasted animals were weighed before necropsy (terminal body weight) at Day 30 or \$1.

# Opthalmoscopic observation:

An ophthalmescopic examination was performed on all animals during the acclimatization phase and on control and higo dose group animals during week 4. After instillation of an atropinic agent (Mydriaticum, Merck Sharp and Dohne) each eye was examined by means of an indirect ophthalmoscope

## Neurotoxicity assessment:

All animals were subjected to a peurotoxicity assessment (exploratory locomotor activity, open field observations, sensory reactivity and grip strength) during week 4. Ô

# Haematology and Clinical Chemistry

On study days 30 or 31, blood samples were taken from all animals in all groups by puncture of the retro-orbital venous plexus. Appimals were diet-fasted overnight prior to blood sampling and anesthetized by inhalation of Isoflurane. Blood was collected on EDTA for hematology, on and clot activator for serum strinical chemistry and on sodium citrate for coagulation parameters.

The following hematology parameters were assayed using an Advia 120 ( France): red blood cell count, hemoglobin concentration, hematocrit, mean corpuscular volume, mean corpuscular hemoglobin, mean corpuscular hemoglobin concentration, reticulocyte count, white blood cell count and differential count evaluation and platelet count. A blood smear of Wright's stain was examined when results of Advia 120 determinations were abnormal.

A blood smear was prepared and stained using May-Grunwald-Giemsa method. It was examined when the results of Advia 120 determinations were abnormal.

Prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time were assayed on an ACL Elite Pro

The following clinical chemistry parameters were assayed on serum using an Advia 1650 ( manual, France): total bilirubin, glucose, urea, creatinine, chloride, sodium, potassium, calciam, inorganic phosphorus, total cholesterol, triglycerides, aspartate aminoransferase, atanine aminotransferase, alkaline phosphatase and gamma-glutamytransferase activities, total protein and albumin concentrations. Globulin concentrations and albumin globulin ratio values were calculated. Any significant change in the general appearance of the plasma and the serum was recorded.

#### Urine analysis:

On study day 27, overnight urine samples were collected from all animals. Feed and water were not accessible during urine collection. Any significant change in the general appearance of the urine was recorded. Urinary volume was measured, pH was assayed using a Clinitek 500 and Multistix dipsticks (for the urine). Urinary refractive index was measured using a RFM320 refractometer (for the urine). France). Urinary refractive index was measured using a RFM320 refractometer (for the urine). France). Glueose, bilirubin, betone bodies, occult blood, protein and urobilinogen were assayed using a Clinitek 500 and Multistix dipsticks (for the urine). Microscopic examination of the urinary ediment was performed after contribution of the urine. The presence of red blood cells, white blood cells, opithelia cells, bacteria, casts and crystals was graded.

#### Sacrifice and pathology:

On study days 30 or 31, a complete metropsy was performed on all animals. Animals were deeply anesthetized by Isoflurane inhalation, then exsanginated before necropsy. All animals were dietfasted prior to scheduled sacrifice. The necropsy included the examination of all major organs, tissues and body cavities. Macroscopic abnormatines were recorded, sampled and examined microscopically. Adrenal gland, brain, pididynus, heart, kidney, liver, evary, pituitary gland, prostate gland, spleen, testis, thyroid gland (with parathyroid gland) and merus (including cervix) were weighed fresh at scheduled sacrifice only. Pared organs were weighed together.

The following organs or tissues were tampled: adrena gland, aorta, articular surface (femoro-tibial), bone (sternum), bone marrow (sternum), brain, epididymis, oesophagus, exorbital (lachrymal) gland, eye and optic nerve, Harderian gland, heart, intestine (duodenum, jejunum, ileum, caecum, colon, rectum), kidney, karynx pharynx liver, tung, kymph nodes (submaxillary, mesenteric), mammary gland, nasal cavities, ovary, parcreas oftuitary gland, prostate gland, sciatic nerve, seminal vesicle, skeletal musele, skin spinal cord (cervical, thoracic, lumbar), spleen, stomach, submaxillary (salivary) gland, testis, thymus, thyroid gland (with parathyroid), tongue, trachea, urinary bladder, uterus (with cervix), tagina. A bone marrow spear was prepared from femur, stained with May-Grünwald Giemsa, but not examined as no treatment related changes were observed in haematology or bone marrow histology. Tresues samples were fixed by immersion in neutral buffered 10% formalin with the exception of the eye, optic herve, Harderian gland, epididymis and testis that were fixed in Davidson's fixative. Histopathological examinations were performed on all tissues specified above (except exorbital lachrymal gland, larynx/pharynx and nasal cavities), on all animals in the control group and the highest dose group. Kidney, liver, lung, thyroid gland were examined in the intermediate dose groups. Significant macroscopic findings of all animals were examined microscopically.

#### Findings:

Clinical signs and mortality:

There was no mortality in the study. There were no treatment-related clinical signs in any group.

#### Body weight and body weight gain:

No relevant changes in mean body weight or mean body weight gain were observed at any dose level in either sex.

Food consumption:

There was no impact on food consumption in either sex at any dose level tested.

Ophthalmoscopy:

No ocular abnormalities were induced by treatment.

#### Haematology and Clinical Chemistry:

Hematological and clinical chemistry examination showed no treatment-related findings. The only statistically significant difference observed was absolute to mphoeste community at 2000 ppm in females only; this was considered to be incidental since it was not seen at higher dose level.

#### Urine analysis:

Urinalysis revealed no treatment-related findings.

Functional observation battery:

No treatment-related neurotoxicity findings were observed

compound

Sacrifice and pathology:

There were no changes in terminal body weights or organ weights at any dose in either sex. There were no treatment-related macroscopic or microscopic hanges at any dose in either sex.

#### Conclusion:

The No Observed Effect Level (NOFD) of Amidosulfuron-guanidine was 10000 ppm, equivalent to 778 and 867 mg/kg bw/d in Gales and females, respectively

Report: Title:

Guideline(s):

SCA 5.8.412 ; 2009, M-358599-01-1 CSalmonella typkimurium reverse outation assay with BCS-CO41839 (metabolite amidosulfuro (guanidine)

Report No.: 125703 Document No.: 0 26-358599-01-1

Ninth Addendum to OECD Guidebres for Testing of Chemicals, Section 4, No. 471: Bacterial Reverse Mutation Test adopted July 21, 1997; Commission Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008 B43/14, dated May 30, 2008; EPA Health Effects Test Guidelines, GPPTS 870/5100, Bacterial Reverse Mutation Test EPA 712-C-98-247, August, 1998 ttou(s): Soft specified

Guideline deviation (s): GLP/GEP:

Material and methods: Test Material: Cot/Batch:

Stability *o* 

**B**CS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine) RDL 603-16-20 98.3%

Stable for the duration of the study

Control Materials: A Negative: Solvent:

Purity:

Culture medium Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), (MERCK, Darmstadt, Germany)

Desitive	
Positive: - Non activation (-S9):	Sodium azide, NaN ₃ ( <b>1990</b> ), Germany) for TA 1535 and TA 100 at 10 $\mu$ g/plate, 4-nitro-o-phenylene-diamine, 4-NOPD ( <b>1990</b> ), Germany) for TA 98 at 10 $\mu$ g/plate and for TA 1537 at 50 $\mu$ g/plate , methyl methane sulfonate, MMS ( <b>1990</b> ), Hohenbrunn, Germany) for TA 102 at 3 $\mu$ g/plate
- Activation (+S9):	2-Aminoanthracene, 2-AA ( Germany) for TA 1535, TA 1567, TA 98, and TA 100 at 2.5 μg/plate and for TA 102 at 19 μg/plate
- Activation:	The S9 fraction was solated from the fivers of Phenobarbital/β-Naphthotlavone induced rats
Test organism:	Histidine-dependent suxotrophic mutants of Sapaionella typhimurium TA 1535, TA 400, TA 537, TA 98 & TA 102
Source:	Strains of S? typhumurium were obtained from Tripova
Test concentrations: Experiment I (plate incorporation)	ion); For all strains with or without S9 mix: 3, 10, 33, 100,
Experiment II (pre-incubation	<ul> <li>333, 1000, 2500 and 5000 μg/pfate</li> <li>For all strains with or without S9 mix: 33, 100, 333, 1000, 2500 and 5000 μg/plate</li> </ul>
concentrations were tested for toxicity conditions in this pre-experiment we incorporation test).	a pre-experiment was performed with all strains used. Eight and mutation induction with each 3 plates. The experimental are the same as described for the experiment I below (plate
clearing of the bacterial background ha	
The pre-experiment is reported as main Evaluable plates (>0 colonies at fives	experiment I, since the following criteria are met: oncempations of more in all strains used.
experiment is reported as experimen chosen as maximal concentration.	ion range of the test item was $3 - 5000 \mu g/plate$ . The pre- O. Since no toxic effects were observed $5000 \mu g/plate$ was
in experiment H: 33; 100; 333; 1000; 2	
- 100 μL Fest solution at each control)),	a test tube and poured onto the selective agar plates: dose level (solvent or reference mutagen solution (positive
without metabolic activation),	metabolic activation) or S9 mix substitution buffer (for test
<ul> <li>100 μL Bacteria suspension (cf.</li> <li>2000 μL Overlay agar</li> </ul>	test system, pre-culture of the strains),

Ŧ

# Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

In the pre-incubation assay 100  $\mu$ L test solution (solvent or reference mutagen solution (positive control)), 500  $\mu$ L S9 mix / S9 mix substitution buffer and 100  $\mu$ L bacterial suspension were mixed in a test tube and incubated at 37 °C for 60 minutes. After pre-incubation 2.0 mL overlay agar (45 °C) was added to each tube. The mixture was poured on minimal agar plates.

After solidification the plates were incubated upside down for at least 48 hours at 7 °C in the dark.

The Salmonella typhimurium reverse mutation assay is considered acceptable. If it meets the following criteria:

- regular background growth in the negative and solvent control
- the spontaneous reversion rates in the negative and solvent control are in the range of the Harlan Laboratory historical data
- the positive control substances should produce a significant increase on mutant colony frequencies

A test item is considered as a mutagen if a biologically relevant increase in the number of revertants exceeding the threshold of twice (strains TA 98, TA 100, and TA 192) or three times (strains TA 1535 and TA 1537) the colony count of the corresponding solvent control is observed.

A dose dependent increase is considered biologically relevant the threshold is exceeded at more than one concentration.

An increase exceeding the threshold at only one concentration is judged as piologically relevant if reproduced in an independent second experiment.

A dose dependent increase in the number of recertant colonies below the threshold is regarded as an indication of a mutagenic potential interproduced in an independent second experiment. However, whenever the colony counts remain within the historical range of negative and solvent controls such an increase is not considered biologically relevant of the colony of the control of the colony counts of the col

### **Findings:**

ð

No toxic effects, evident as a reduction in the number of revenants (below the indication factor of 0.5), occurred in the test group with and without metabolic activation.

No substantial increase in revertant olony numbers of any of the five tester strains was observed following treatment with BCS-CO40839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine) at any concentration level, neither in the presence nor absence of metabolic activation (S9 mix). There was also no tendency of higher mutation rates with increasing concentrations in the range below the generally acknowledged border of biological relevance.

The concurrent positive controls demonstrated the sensitivity of the assay and the metabolising activity of the liver preparations.

Results are presented in the following tables:

4

Metabolic	Test	Dose Level		Revertant	t Colony Counts	(Mean ±SD)	
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102
Without	DMSO		$14 \pm 5$	$14 \pm 5$	$32 \pm 7$	$123 \pm 9$	$475\pm97$
Activation	Untreated		$15 \pm 2$	$14 \pm 5$	$32 \pm 5$	157 ± 19	$455\pm14$
	BCS-CO41839	3 µg	$15 \pm 2$	$13 \pm 3$	$33 \pm 8$	@9 ± 9	$478\pm20$
		10 µg	$17 \pm 1$	$16 \pm 3$	33 ± 3 «	151 ±45 °	471 ± 23
		33 µg	$17 \pm 2$	$11 \pm 1$	36±7	ד∛ 131 ₪	$@67 \pm 33$
		100 µg	$18 \pm 3$	$11 \pm 2$	$31 \pm 4$	1 <b>28</b> ±12 🔎	≦ 425 ±≪44
		333 µg	$16 \pm 1$	14 ± 3 🔌	° 31 ±∕4∕		492 <b>⊋</b> 16
		1000 µg	$14 \pm 1$	$16\pm 5$	3,4≠6 _2	√ ⁹ 140 ±3	<b>496</b> ± 34
		2500 μg	$14 \pm 1$	13 ± 🗞	SQ4 ± 3	128 🖗 8	×481 ± 10
		5000 μg	$16 \pm 2$	12@2	× 29 ± 40°	131 ± 6	³ 462 ¥√4
	NaN ₃	10 µg	$1898\pm67$		ð _a	868 ± 42	Ő
	4-NOPD	10 µg			334⊐± 27      ×	× (	
	4-NOPD	50 µg		78 + 6	47 L	Å.	Ű
	MMS	3.0 µL	Č,				✓ 3432 ± 963

### Table CA 5.8.1-7: Summary of Results Pre-Experiment and Experiment I (without activation)

Table CA 5.8.1-8: Summary of Results Pre-Experimental and Experiment L (with activation)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Metabolic	Test	Dose Leve		Bevertan	Colony Counts	(Mean ±SD)	
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 153	<b>D</b> [×] 98 [×]	🎢 TA 100	TA 102
With	DMSO		$39\pm3$	19ക3	52 ± 7	$188\pm10$	$616 \pm 24$
Activation	Untreated	×, Č	≥ 21±®″	. 15 ± 2	[♥] 52 <del>}</del> ♥	$192 \pm 14$	$655 \pm 59$
	BCS-CO41839	© 3 μg	$19 \pm 3$	$20 \pm 4$	46 ≠ 9	$194\pm20$	$620 \pm 28$
		10 µg	$50 \pm 3$	∑ 20 ± <i>5</i> ,	$\sqrt{40} \pm 7$	$167 \pm 7$	$626\pm29$
		<b>β</b> 3 μg	$19 \pm 0$	1845	43 ± 2	$161 \pm 10$	$622 \pm 35$
		100 µg	21	8±3 *	37 ± 7	$166 \pm 31$	$610 \pm 32$
	ð 4	> 333 нд	1 <b>€</b> #2	$\sqrt{20} \pm 3\sqrt{2}$	$48 \pm 1$	$161 \pm 18$	$617 \pm 39$
		1 <b>900</b> µg	$\sqrt{7} \pm 2$	17±5	$47 \pm 10$	$165 \pm 12$	$605 \pm 74$
		2500 μg	Û 14 ± 2	1841	$43 \pm 4$	$164 \pm 8$	$610 \pm 28$
		<b>5000 με</b>	1873	×18±4	$45 \pm 4$	$160 \pm 3$	$607 \pm 18$
	2-AA	2.5 µg	359±6 (	342 ± 39	$1921\pm203$	$2569\pm79$	
	2-AA	140,0 μg		8			$2122 \pm 142$

 Key to Positive Controls

 NaN3

 sodium azide

 2-AA

 MMS

 upenyl methane sultomate

Ô

Ø

Ø

#### Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Metabolic	Test Group	Dose Level (per plate)	Revertant Colony Counts (Mean ±SD)						
Activation			TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102		
Without	DMSO		$17 \pm 3$	9 ± 1	$32 \pm 5$	¥35±5	$417\pm22$		
Activation	Untreated		$9 \pm 1$	$12 \pm 3$	28±4 🖉	$\sqrt{158 \pm 9}$	$424 \pm 10$		
	BCS-CO41839	33 μg	$15 \pm 6$	$9 \pm 1$	22 ± 1	122 + 18	$360 \pm 22$		
		100 µg	$17 \pm 4$	$7 \pm 2$	29 ± 07	184 ± 11	380 <b>S</b>		
		333 µg	$18 \pm 3$	10 ± 3 °	30(± 3	°∼131±5€	394 ± 24		
		1000 µg	$17 \pm 3$	10±20	$30\pm3$	∑ 104,≠¶4	≤ 366 ± 41		
		2500 μg	$12 \pm 3$	9¥1	0 ²⁹ ±1%	125 ± 10			
		5000 μg	$16 \pm 4$	$\phi \phi \pm 3$	∑ 27 ± 9∕	$123 \pm 23$	³⁵ ,6≠°2		
	NaN ₃	10 µg	$1786 \pm 79$	Å.		0) 884 ± Q	<u>S</u>		
	4-NOPD	10 µg	Å		\$90 ± 19		J.		
	4-NOPD	50 µg	- Q	133 ≠ 58			Ũ		
	MMS	3.0 µL	×,		, ÔY	F. S.	$1690 \pm 230$		

#### Table CA 5.8.1-9: Summary of Results Experiment II (without activation)

# Table CA 5.8.1-10: Summary of Results Experiment M (with activation)

Metabolic	Test	Dose Level		Revertant	ColomyCounts	(Wiean ±SD)	
Activation	Group	(per plate)	Č TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102
With	DMSO	, dî	16⊕1	√13±4	38 4	$147\pm2$	$550 \pm 20$
Activation	Untreated		$15 \pm 3$	12 ≩∞6	$\hat{2} + 1 \pm 6$	$175 \pm 13$	$526 \pm 64$
	BCS-CO41839	33.Qg	$\bigcirc$ 17 ± 5 $\checkmark$	15±3	∕→47 ± 7	$135\pm16$	$481\pm16$
	Ň	_100 μg	12 ± 4		y 39 ± 11	$139\pm20$	$537\pm27$
	. 0	333 µg 🖓	1,Ž¥4	$0^{14\pm}$	$37 \pm 6$	$134 \pm 2$	$562 \pm 52$
	Ň.	> 1000 ng	$\bigcirc 6 \pm 3$	10 4	$40 \pm 3$	$124 \pm 2$	$521 \pm 40$
		2500 µg	$\sqrt{20} \pm 40^{10}$	$11 \pm 2$	$43 \pm 2$	$139 \pm 6$	$525\pm38$
		5000 μg Č	$16\pm4$	$\sqrt{1\pm 1}$	$39 \pm 4$	$141 \pm 7$	$547\pm38$
	ÂĂA S	2.5 μ <b>γ</b>	274 ± 28 %	157 ± 19	$1410\pm148$	$1787\pm386$	
	2-AA	10.0 µg					$2406\pm 66$

		$\ll$	Ű	-8	,Oʻ	×
		Ĩ	C 3	ľ,	8	, ,
Key to Pos	itive Controls	? <u>(</u>	*			
NaN3	sodium dide	<i>(</i> )	Ũ	. 4	Kj V	
2-AA	2-anthroanthra	<u> </u>		$\sim$	-	
MMS	methyl methan 4-nitro-orpher		ñ A	$\sim$		
4-NOPD				5		

*Conclusion:* It is concluded that midosulfuron-guanidine shows no evidence of mutagenic activity in this *in vitro* bacterial system.

Report:		,; 2009; M-357870-01-1
Title:		9 (metabolite amidosulfuron-guanidine) - In vitro chromosome
		in Chinese hamster V79 cells
Report No.:	1271705	
Document No.:	M-357870-01	
Guideline(s):		um to the OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, February 1998,
		21, 1997, Guideline No. 473 <i>In vitro</i> Mammalian Chromosome st; Commission Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, B10: Mutagenicity - <i>In</i>
		ian Chromosome Aberration Test, dated May 30, 2008; United States
		l Protection Agency Health Effects Test Guidelines, OPPTS 870.5375,
		nalian Chromosome Aberration Test, E&A 712-@98-223-August 1998
Guideline deviation(s):	not specified	
GLP/GEP:	yes	
	v	
Material and method	s:	
Test Material:		BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guandine)
Lot/Batch:		RDL 603-16-20 . O . O . O
Purity:		98.3% Q ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Stability of tes	st compound:	Stable for the duration of the study 5
Solvent:		DMSO Dimetryl suppoxide Germany, lot no.
		K392597318477K409213731920
Control Materials:		
Negative:		Gulture medium
Positive:	(	JEMS, Ethylmethane Olfonate (Jersen and Belgium, lot
	Ô	no, 40246840) without S9 mix at 600 and 1000 μg/ml
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	CBA; Cyclophosphamide (Germany, lot no. 097K1311)
	« 1	With S9 mix at 14 µg/m
	A L	
Cell line:	Q'Q'	Chinese hanster V79 lung cells
Source:	S L	Cells obtained from
C	Ç '¥	, Germany
Test concentrations:		Experiment I (ptetest): 10.4, 20.8, 41.6, 83.1, 166.3, 332.5,
		965.0, 1330.0 and 2660 μg/ml.
\$\$\$ \$\$	O' (Experiment II: 41.6, 83.1, 166.3, 332.5, 665.0, 1330.0 and
L'Y	\$ _ O	2660 μg/m
Test concentrations:		
The highest concentre	ation used in t	Contraction of the current was chosen considering the current

The highest concentration used in the cytogenetic experiments was chosen considering the current OECD Guideline for *in vitro* mammalian cytogenetic tests requesting for the top concentration clear toxicity with reduced cell numbers or thirtotic indices below 50 % of control, which is the lowest concentration, and/or the occurrence of precipitation. In case of non-toxicity the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL, 5 0L/mL or 10 mM, whichever is the lowest, if formulation in an appropriate solvent is possible.

With respect to the molecular weight of the test item 2660 μ g/mL of BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanitime) was applied as top concentration for treatment of the cultures in the pretest. Test item concentrations between 10.4 and 2660 μ g/mL (with and without S9 mix) were chosen for the evaluation of cytotoxicity. No precipitation of the test item was observed. Since the cultures fulfilled the requirements for cytogenetic evaluation, this preliminary test was designated Experiment I.

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Since no cytotoxicity and test item precipitation was observed in the first experiment, concentrations between 41.6 and 2660 μ g/mL in the absence and presence of S9 mix were chosen for the second experiment.

Preparation	Exposure	Exp.					Concent	ration	Ő		
interval	period			in µg/mL							
			Witho	out S9 m	nix			67		A	Ľ,
18 hrs	4 hrs	Ι	10.4	20.8	41.6	83.1	0 66.3	332.5	665.0	©30.0	×2060.0
18 hrs	18 hrs	II			41.6	83.1	166.30	332,5	665,00	1330.0	2660.0
			With	S9 mix		Z	Å Å	°,	S		2
18 hrs	4 hrs	Ι	10.4	20.8	41.6	/83.1 °~	166.3		665.0	1330.0	2660.0
18 hrs	4 hrs	II			41,6	83	166.9	3325	665.9	1330.0	2660.0

Table CA 5.8.1-11: Doses applied in the Chromosome aberration test with BCS-CO41839

Exponentially growing stock cultures more than 50 % construent were treated with trypsin-EDTAsolution at 37 °C for approx. 5 minutes. There the enzymatic treatment was stopped by adding complete culture medium and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all sub-culturing steps was 0.5 % (w/P in Ca Mg-free salt solution)

, Germany).

Prior to the trypsin treatment the cells were rinsed with a-Mg-free salt solution, which was composed as follows (per litre):

NaCI
KCl
KH ₂ PO ₄
Na ₂ HPO ₄ •7H ₂ O

The cells were seeded into Quadriperm dishes (**1999**). In each chamber 1 x 104 - 6 x 104 cells were seeded with regard to the preparation time. The medium was MEM with 10 % FCS (complete medium), 1 % 100x Penicillin/ Streptomycin and 1 % Amphotericin B.

Exposure period 4 hours

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with serum-free medium with 1 % 100x Penicilling Streptomycin Solution and 1 % Amphotericin B-solution containing the test item. For the treatment with metabolic activation 50 μ L S9 mix per mL medium were used. Concurrent solvent and positive controls were performed. After 4 hours the cultures were washed twice with "Saline G" and then the cells were cultured in complete medium for the remaining culture time.

The "Saline G" solution was composed as follows (per litre):

A

60 mg

NaCl 🔗	400 mg
KCl	¢ 400 mg
Glucose•H ₂ O	7 1100 mg
$Na_2HPO_4 \cdot 2 H_2O$	192 mg
KH ₂ PO ₄	150 mg

pH was adjusted to 7.2.

Exposure period 18 hours

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with complete medium (with 10 % FCS, 1 % 100x Penicillin/-Streptomycin-solution, 1 % Amphotericin B-solution) containing different concentrations of the test item without S9 mix. The medium was not changed until preparation of the cells.

All cultures were incubated at 37 °C in a humidified atmosphere with 1.5 % C 98.5 % air).

Preparation of the Cultures

Colcemid was added (0.2 µg/mL culture medium) to the cultures 15% hours after the start of the treatment. The cells on the slides were treated 2.5 hours later, in the chambers with hypotonic solution (0.4 % KCl) for 20 min at 37 °C. After incubation in the hypotonic solution the cells were fixed with a mixture of methanol and glacial acetic acid (3:1 parts, respectively). Per experiment two slides per group were prepared. After preparation the cells were stained with Giemsand

Germany).

Evaluation of Cell Numbers

The evaluation of cytotoxicity indicated by reduced cell pumbers was made after the preparation of the cultures on spread slides. The cell numbers were determined microscopically by couvering 10 defined fields per coded slide. The cell number of the treatment groups is given in percentage compared to the respective solvent control.

Analysis of Metaphase Cells

Analysis of Metaphase Cells Evaluation of the cultures was performed according to standard protocol of the "Arbeitsgruppe der Industrie, Cytogenetik") using NKON microscopes with 100x oil immersion objectives. Breaks, fragments, deletions, exchanges, and chromosome disintegrations were recorded as structural chromosome aberrations. Gaps were recorded as well but not included in the calculation of the aberration rates. At least 400 welk spread metaphases per vulture were evaluated for cytogenetic damage on coded slides, except for the positive control in Experiment I without metabolic activation, where only 50 metaphases were evaluated.

Only metaphases with characteristic chromosome numbers of 2 ± 1 were included in the analysis. To describe a cytotoxic ffect the mitotic index (% cells in mitos) was determined.

Evaluation criteria

A test item is Classified as non-clastogenic if.

the number of induced structural chromosome aberrations in all evaluated dose groups is in the range of the laborator of historical control data range

and/or

no significant increase of the number of structural chromosome aberrations is observed. $\widehat{\bigcirc}$

A test item is classified as clastogenic if: «

The number of induced structural chromosome aberrations is not in the range of the laboratory's historical control data range

and

either a concentration-related or a significant increase of the number of structural chromosome aberrations is observed.

Statistical significance was confirmed by means of the Fisher's exact test (p < 0.05). However, both biological and statistical significance should be considered together. If the criteria mentioned above for the test item are not clearly met, the classification with regard to the historical data and the biological relevance is discussed and/or a confirmatory experiment is performed.

Although the inclusion of the structural chromosome aberrations is the purpose of this study, it is important to include the polyploids and endoreduplications. The following criterion is valid:

A test item can be classified as aneugenic if:

- the number of induced numerical aberrations is not in the range of the laboratory's historical control data range.

Acceptability criteria:

The chromosome aberration test performed was considered acceptable, if the following criteria were met:

- The number of structural aberrations found in the solvent controls falls within the range of the testing laboratory's historical control data
- The positive control substances produce significant increases in the humber of cells with structural chromosome aberrations, which are within the range of the laboratory's historical control data

Findings:

No precipitation of the test item in the culture medium was observed. No relevant increase in the osmolarity or pH value was observed (Exp. I: solvent control: 373 mOsm, pH 7 Oversus 777 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 2660.0 µg/mL; Exp. II: solvent control 391 mOsm, pH 7.4 yersus 383 mOsm and pH 7.4 at 2660.0 µg/mL).

Neither reduced mitotic indices nor clearly reduced cell numbers could be observed up to the highest evaluated concentrations of the test item

In both experiments, in the absence and presence of \$9 miQ no biologically relevant increase in the number of cells carrying structurat chromosome aberrations was observed. The aberration rates of the cells after treatment with the test item (9.0 - 3.5%) aberrant cells, excluding gaps) were close to the range of the solvent control values ($10^{-2} 2.5\%$ aberrant cells, excluding gaps) and within the range of the laboratory's historical control data (0.0 - 4.0% aberrant cells, excluding gaps). Only the aberration rate after treatment with (330.0 tg/mL) (325% aberrant cells excluding gaps) slightly exceeded the laboratory's historical solvent control range. As this value was not statistically significantly increased it is considered biologically not relevant.

No evidence of an increase in polyploid metaphases was noticed after treatment with the test item as compared to the control s

In both experiments either $\mathbb{Q}MS$ ($\mathbb{Q}00$ or $(\mathbb{Q}00 \ \mu g/mL)$ or CPA (1.4 $\mu g/mL$) were used as positive controls and showed distinct increases in the number of cells with structural chromosome aberrations.

Table CA 5.8.1-12: Summary	of	results	of	the	chromosomal	aberration	study	with	BCS-
CO41839 (without activation)									

Exp.	Preparation	Test item	Cell numbers	Mitotic indices		Aberrant cell	S
	interval	concentration	in %	in %		in %	
		in µg/mL	of control	of control	incl. gaps*	excl. gaps*	with exchanges
		Ex	xposure period 4	hrs without S9 n	nix 🖧		
Ι	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	100.0	100.0 000	2.5	2.50	2.0
		Positive control ^{2#}	n.t.	67.3 v	0 ⁵ 42.0	Q2.0 ^s	30.0
		665.0##	106.3	\$ 98.1	3.9	\$ ^{3.0}	\$1.0
		1330.0	90.7	~ 96.2 V	, Å ^{0.5} Å	0.5	Q 0.0
		2660.0##	104.9 🔬	× ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	387	₹ ^{3.5} ,	0.3
		Ex	posure period 18	hrswithout \$9	mix 🖉	ð Ø	
II	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	109.0 C	10020	Ç 15	× ^Q 1.5	0.0
		Positive control ^{3#}	n.t.	60.0		37.0 ^s	17.0
		665.0	\$7.3 V		0 [°] 2.5 °	2.5	0.0
		1330.0	2 ^{74.3}	Q08.6		3.5	0.0
		2660.0	O 73.7	× 11130	× 1.5	1.5	0.0
* + + + - - - - - - - - -	Evaluation of Ev	Ils carrying exchanges for 50 metaphases per of 200 metaphases per	r culture	v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v v	ponding con	trol values	

3
 EMS 600.0μ g/mL

Table CA 5.8.1-13: Summary of Results of the chromosomal aberration study with BCS-CO41839 (with activation)

interval concentration in % in % in % in μg/mL of control of control incl. gaps* exst. gaps* with gaps* Exposure period 4 hrs with S9 mix Image: Solvent control* 100.0 100.0 1.0 Image: Solvent control* I 18 hrs Solvent control* 100.0 100.0 9.5 9.5 I 665.0 102.7 2.5 9.5 9.5								
Exposure period 4 hrs with S9 mix I 18 hrs Solvent control ¹ 100.0 100.0 1.6 71.0 7 Positive control ⁴ n.t. 69.2 9.5 9.5 9.5 9.5 7 9.5 7 9.5 7 9.5 7 7 100.0 <th></th>								
I 18 hrs Solvent control ¹ 100.0 100.0 0 1.6 9.5	xchanges							
Positive control ⁴ n.t. 69.2 9.5 9.5								
	20.0							
665.0 102.7 2 .5 3 .0 3 .0	3.5							
	.0 .0							
1330.0 74.1 0 91.2 0 2.5 0 2.5 0	2 1.0							
2660.0 102.0 9 83 9 5 0.0 1 00 0	0.0							
II 18 hrs Solvent control ¹ 100 00.0 15 1.5 5	0.5							
Positive control4 n_{d} y 93.20° 44.5 0 10.5°	4.5							
665.0 <u>665.0</u> 149.8 <u>665.0</u> <u>1.50</u> <u>665.0</u>	0.0							
1330.0	0.5							
2660.0 964 123.4 90.5 0.5 * Inclusive cells carrying exchanges 0 <t< th=""><th>0.0</th></t<>	0.0							

* Inclusive cells carrying exchange

C

n.t. Not tested

Aberration frequency tatistically significant higher than corresponding control values

¹ DMSO 0.5 (v/v)⁴ CPA 1.4 μ g/m²

Conclusion:

Under the experimental conditions reported, the test item BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuronguanidine), du not induce structural coromosome aberrations in V79 cells (Chinese hamster cell line), when tested up to the highest required concentration.

×,

Ò

Report: KCA 5.8.1/14 ; 2010; M-363077-01-1 BC&CO418 (metabolite amidosulfuron-guanidine) - Gene mutation assay in Title: Churese harrister V79 cells in vitro (V79 / HPRT) 271704 Report No N Document No.: M-363@77-01-1 OEC\$\$\u00e476; \u00e5\$\u00e440/2008 B.17 (2008); OPPTS 870.5300; US EPA 712-C-98-221 Guideline(s). (1998)Guideline deviations not specified Ø **GLP/GEP:** yes Material and methods:

Test Material:	BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine)
Lot/Batch:	RDL 603-16-20
Purity:	98.3%
Stability of test compound:	Stable for the duration of the study

Control Materials:	
Negative:	Culture medium
Solvent:	Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO), supplier
	Germany, purity 99.9%, lot No. K40013731920 /
	K39250731847
Positive:	Į.
- Non activation (-S9):	Ethylmethane sulfonate (EMS), supplier
	Belgium, purity \geq 98%, lot No.
	A0259466, dissolved in culture medium.
	Final concentration 0.15_{\circ} mg/mL ² = 1.2 mM (experiment I),
	0.075 mg/mL = 0.6 mV (experiment ff)
- Activation (+S9):	7, 12-dimethylbenz(a) anthracine (DMBA), supplier
- Activation (+59).	Cordony murity (05% Kty No (06K 1981
	dissolved in DMSO. Final concentration $1 \mu g/m^2 = 4.2 \mu M$
	dissolved in Diviso. Final concentration f i $\mu g/m = 4.5$ give
Metabolic activation:	The S9 fraction was isolated from the livers of Pheno arbital/B-
metabolic activation.	Naphthoflavona indiced male Wiefar rate Protein Montent 35.6
	Naphthoflavone induced male Wistar rats protein content 35.6 mg/mL in the pre-experiment, 32.3 mg/mL in experiment I and
	31.7 mg/mL in experiment II) and was kept/brozen at -80°C.
	Each batch of so mix is portionely, tested with 2-
	antinoanthracene as well as benzo(a) pyrene
Cell line:	Chinese hamster V79 King cells
Source:	Celk line supplied by
Source.	, Germany
Culture condition:	Incubation performed at 37°¢ in a humidified atmosphere with
	about 4.5% CO ₂ .
E OF	
Test concentrations:	BCS-CQ41839 Quas use that concentrations ranging from 21.7 to
	2780 yg/mL as used at concentrations ranging from 21.7 to
	was equal to approximately 10 mM. In the main experiments
	the concentrations used were 173.8, 347.5, 695, 1390 and 2780
Test concentrations:	
	SE NO AN
0, Y	

The selection of x 79 forward mutations is based on the resistance of induced mutants to the purine analogue 6-thiogranine (6-TG). This resistance @ a result of a mutation at the X-chromosome-linked HPRT locus fendering the cells unage to use 6-TG for DNA synthesis. Therefore, cell colonies formed in the presence of 6 G are considered to represent mutants at the HPRT gene. Ő

Dose Selection

 \bigcirc

According to the recommendations of the guidelines, several concentrations (usually at least four) of the test item should be used. These should yield a concentration-related toxic effect. The highest concentration should produce a low level of survival and the survival in the lowest concentration should approximate the solvent control. Relatively insoluble substances should be tested up to their limit of solubility under culture conditions. For freely-soluble nontoxic substances the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL or 10 mM. If the maximal concentration is based on cytotoxicity the cloning efficiency should be reduced to less than 50 % and/or culture growth at subcultivation should be at least 20 % of the corresponding solvent control.

In the range finding pre-experiment the intended concentration range of the pre-experiment was 21.7 to 2780 µg/mL to evaluate toxicity in the presence (4 h treatment) and absence (4 h and 24 h treatment) of metabolic activation. The maximum concentration was equal to approximately 10 mM.

Ô

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Since neither precipitation nor cytotoxic effects occurred under those conditions, the maximum concentration of the main experiments was again 2780 μ g/mL equal to about 10 mM in the first and second experiment. The individual concentrations were spaced by a factor of 2.

There was no relevant shift of osmolarity and pH values of the medium even in the stock solution of the test item.

<u>Гаble CA 5.8.1-14</u>			concentrations in µg/mL
			Experiment I
without S9 mix*	86.9	173.8	347.5 695 1390 2780
with S9 mix*	86.9	173.8	347.5 3
without S9 mix**	86.9	173.8	A47.5 695 1390 F80
with S9 mix*	86.9	173.8	× 347.5 595 5 1398 × 2780

* 4 hours treatment ** 24 hours treatmen

The cultures at the lowest concentration were not continued, since a minimum of Galy four analysable concentrations is required by the guidelines.

Seeding

Two days old (experiment II) or three days old (experiment I) exponentially growing stock cultures (more than 50 % confluent) were trypsinged at 37 °C for 5 minutes. Then the enzymatic digestion was stopped by adding complete culture medium and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all subcutativing steps was 0.2 % in Ca-Mg-free salt solution (Trypsin:

NaCI	
KCl	
Glucose	. (
NaHCO ₃	<u>k</u>

Prior to the tryps in treatment the cells were rinsed with Ca-Mg-free salt solution containing 200 mg/l EDTA (ethylene diamine tetraaccetic acid).

The cell suspension was seeded into plastic culture flasks (**1990**). Approximately 100×10^6 (single culture) and 5×10^2 cells (in duplicate) were seeded in MEM with 10 % FCS (complete medium) for the determination of mutation rate and toxicity, respectively.

Table CA 5.8.1-15: Treatment

490 mg_s ∲000 mg 350 m∂

Treatment time		
	Without S9 mix	With S9 mix
Experiment I	4 hours	4 hours
Experiment II	24 hours	4 hours

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

24 hours after seeding the medium of each culture in parallel was replaced with serum-free medium containing the test item, either with S9 mix (50 μ L/mL) or without S9 mix.

After 4 hours (first experiment with and without S9 mix, second experiment with S9 mix) this medium was replaced with complete medium (MEM) following two washing steps with "saline G". In the second experiment without metabolic activation (24 hours treatment time) the medium containing the test item was MEM with 10 % FCS.

Concurrent solvent and positive controls were treated in parallel.

The "saline G" solution is composed as follows (per litre):

NaCl	8000 mg
KCl	400 mg
Glucose	1100 mg
Na ₂ HPO ₄ ×7H ₂ O	290 mg
KH ₂ PO ₄	150 mg

The pH was adjusted to 7.2

The colonies used to determine the cloning efficiency (sugarval) were fixed and spained 7 days (experiment I) and 6 days (experiment II) after treatment as described below

Ø

Ŏ Three days after treatment 1.5×106 cells per experimental poin were subcultivated in 175 cm² flasks containing 30 mL medium.

Following the expression time of approximately 6 days five 80 cm² cell culture flasks were seeded with about 3 - 5×105 cells each in medium containing 6 PG (11 gg/mL). Two additional 25 cm² flasks were seeded with approx. 500 cells each in non-selective medium to determine the viability. The cultures were incubated at 3 C in a humidified atmosphere with 1 5 CO2.

After 7 – 10 days the colonies were stained with 10 % methylene blue in 0.01 % KOH solution (Germany).

Colonies with more than 50 cells were counted manually. In doubt the colony size was checked with a preparation microscope (Nikon, 40407 Düsseldorf, Germany).

Acceptance criteria:

The gene mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets the following criteria:

- the numbers of mutant colonies per 106 cells found in the solvent controls falls within the laboratory historical control data from 2006 - 2008 (see Annex).
- the positive control substances should produce a significant increase in mutant colony frequencies (number of nutant colonies per 106 cells at least three times the number of mutant Scolonies/106 of the corresponding solvent control).
- the aloning a fricienc al (absolute value) of the solvent controls should exceed 50 %

Evaluation criteria:

A test item is classified as positive if it induces either a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency or a reproducible and positive response at one of the test points.

A test item producing neither a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency nor a reproducible positive response at any of the test points is considered non-mutagenic in this system.

A positive response is described as follows:

A test item is classified as mutagenic if it reproducibly induces a mutation frequency that is three times above the spontaneous mutation frequency at least at one of the concentrations in the experiment.

The test item is classified as mutagenic if there is a reproducible concentration-clated increase of the mutation frequency. Such evaluation may be considered also in the case that a threefold increase of the mutant frequency is not observed.

However, in a case by case evaluation this decision depends on the lever of the corresponding solvent control data. If there is by chance a low spontaneous mutation rate in the range normally found $(0.6 - 31.7 \text{ mutants per } 10^6 \text{ cells})$ a concentration-related increase of the mutations within this range has to be discussed. The variability of the mutation rates of solvent controls within all experiments of this study was also taken into consideration.

Statistical analysis:

Table CA 5 8 1 16. Statistical r

A linear regression (least squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequencies using SYSTAT®11 (

USA) statistics software. The number of invitant colonies obtained for the groups treated with the test item were compared to the software control groups. A trend is judged as significant whenever the p-value (probability volie) is celow 0.75. However, both, biological and statistical significance were considered together.

p-value
0.188
0.690
0.333
0.653
0.473
0.069
0.008*
0.135

* inverse trend without Bological relevance

Finding

Precipitation of the test tem was solely observed at the maximal concentration in experiment I without metabolic activation.

No relevant cytoroxic effects indicated by a relative cloning efficiency below 50% of the solvent control occurred in both main experiments with and without metabolic activation.

No relevant and reproducible increase in mutant colony numbers/10⁶ cells was observed in the main experiments up to the maximal concentration. The induction factor of three times the corresponding solvent control was not reached or exceeded in any of the experimental parts. The mutation frequency exceeded the historical range of solvent controls in culture I of experiment II without metabolic activation. However this effect was not reproduced in the parallel culture under identical experimental conditions and was therefore, judged as biologically irrelevant fluctuation.

A linear regression analysis (least squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequencies using SYSTAT[®] statistics software. A significant dose dependent trend of the mutation frequency indicated by a probability value of <0.05 was solely detected in the first culture of the second experiment with metabolic activation. This trend however, was judged as irrelevant since it actually was reciprocal, going down versus increasing concentrations.

In both experiments of this study (with and without S9 mix) the range of the solvent controls was from 9.6 up to 17.4 mutants per 10^6 cells; the range of the groups treated with the test item was from 4.8 up to 36.6 mutants per 10^6 cells.

EMS (150 μ g/mL in experiment I and 75 μ g/mL in experiment II) and DMBA (1.1 μ g/mL) were used as positive controls and showed a distinct increase in induced mutant colonies.

Table CA 5.8.1-17: Summary of results

		•			,0	Ĉĭ				0
			relative	relative	∀mutanî∧	ý "Ě	relative	/ relative	mutars colos es/	Ž
	conc. µg	S 9	cloning	cloning	colonie	induction	cloning	cloping	colonies/	induction
	permL	mix	efficiency I	efficiency II	10 Ols	factor	efficiency I	efficiency II	10° cells	factor
			%	A.C.M			& %	%	ÔŇ	
Column	1	2	3	O) 4	/≫5	6) 9	10
Experiment I / 4 h treatment				🏏 cultur 🕼			, ¢	/ cultur	re II	
Solvent control with DMSO		-	100.0	100.	9Ø)	1.00	100.0	100.9	11.9	1.0
Positive control with EMS	150.0	-	7763	86.8	165/8	172	~~~~!!	9.9.6	115.7	9.7
Testitem	86.9	-	(8).8	Sture w	as not co	ntinued*	° 99.3	Wilture w	as not co	ntinued*
Testitem	173.8	-	089.7 <	A, 32.0 %	20.1	Ó [¥] 2.7 ∧	(> 96.7 (92.2	23.3	2.0
Testitem	347.5	-	107.8 🔬	້ 103.9 🥎	11.1	ັ 1.2 💭	99.5	97.6	7.0	0.6
Testitem	695.0			100.9	12.2	1.3	92.0	91.3	20.1	1.7
Testitem	1390.0	V	1240	1050	Q 1	R,	93.2	98.3	5.5	0.5
Testitem	2780.0 (p)	-	9.5	Q1.0	31.0	a3.2	9 9.3	101.9	13.3	1.1
Solvent control with DMSO	<i>C</i>	+	√ 00.0	100.0	× 13.8 %	1.0	100.0	100.0	12.7	1.0
Positive control with DMBA	@ ¹ .1	+0	¥ 34.8	49.8 (1325.5	96.0	40.1	62.0	1272.2	100.3
Testitem	86.9	Ø	102.	culture w	as no@o	ntinued 🏏	98.3	culture w	as not co	ntinued*
Testitem	2 173.8		94.5	,97.8	2.9	a star	101.7	80.1	9.3	0.7
Testitem	347.5	+	\$6.3	0.9	O 7.7	>0.6	82.7	89.9	22.5	1.8
Test item	695\0	+	3 ⁰ 97.1	ຈົ້າ102.9 🦼	¥ 11.7 (0.8	98.7	107.7	18.5	1.5
Testitem	390.0	+0	93.8	99.7	23.6	1.7	101.6	105.7	4.8	0.4
Test item 🖉	> 2780.0	Q	96.6	850	14.8	1.1	98.7	107.6	12.8	1.0
Experiment II / 24 h treatme	W .	v		culture I				cultur	re II	
Solvent contro with DMSO	* 🖏	-	A (O).0	100.0	913.8	1.0	100.0	100.0	14.9	1.0
Positive control with EMS	Q.0	-	083.0	57.8	447.9	32.4	86.8	81.3	201.2	13.5
Test item	86.9		, <u>93.9</u>	culture w	as not co	ntinued#	96.9	culture w	as not co	ntinued#
Test item	🔊 173.8	Ň	89.6	1009	36.6	2.7	97.2	88.3	28.8	1.9
Test item 🖒 🤇) ⁷ 347 🛣	<i>j</i> -	£ €6	100.9	19.1	1.4	96.9	86.4	20.1	1.3
Testitem 🔊 🔗	695.0	-	86.6	\$93.9	36.0	2.6	98.0	91.6	19.4	1.3
Testitem O 🔗	1390.0	- (80.6 %	95.0	22.6	1.6	97.1	94.7	7.2	0.5
Test item 🔬 🔊	2780.0	Ê	83.2	83.8	13.6	1.0	98.0	100.6	5.4	0.4
Experiment II / 4 h treatmen		0	- Cr							
Solvent control was DMSO (ñ á	/ +	108%0	100.0	16.5	1.0	100.0	100.0	17.4	1.0
Positive control with DMBA	i _Qi	+	94.3	82.1	643.1	39.0	78.5	83.0	510.0	29.2
Testitem 🗸 🗸	96.9	+ 4	98.9	culture w	as not co	ntinued#	105.2	culture w	as not co	ntinued#
Test item	0173.8	+	96.8	97.7	18.1	1.1	101.2	88.1	16.3	0.9
Test item	347.5	70 4	98.2	82.4	18.3	1.1	100.5	81.0	22.8	1.3
Test item	695.0	+	96.1	100.4	11.9	0.7	102.6	81.3	14.2	0.8
Test item 🗸 🖓	1390.0	+	93.5	147.2	13.3	0.8	88.6	65.0	17.3	1.0
Test item 0	2780.0	+	82.6	151.0	5.3	0.3	95.3	85.8	10.6	0.6

induction factor = mutant colonies per 10^6 cells divided by mutant colonies per 10^6 cells of the corresponding solvent control

culture was not continued since a minimum of only four analysable concentrations is required p = precipitation

Conclusion:

In conclusion it can be stated that under the experimental conditions reported the test item did not induce gene mutations at the HPRT locus in V79 cells.

Therefore, BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine) is considered to be non-mutagenic in this HPRT assay.

Amidosulfuron-Desmethyl-Chloropyrimidine was identified as a major soit metabolite of Amidosulfuron with a predicted PECgw value of $<< 0.75 \ \mu g/L > 0.1 \ ug/L$ which triggers groundwater relevance assessment according to EU Council Directive 91/414/EEC SANCO/221/2000 –rec 10, 25 February, 2003). The submitted toxicological studies include three *in wtro* and two *in vivo* genotoxicity tests. It should be noted that in all the genotoxicity studies conducted, BCS-CO41838), was used. Following an initial positive result in the in-vitro Chromosome Aberration test, which subsequently proved to be negative in repeat testing, two *in vivo* genotoxicity tests were conducted; a Mouse Micromoreleus test and a UDS assay, the conclusively demonstrate the non-genotoxic potential of BCS-CO41838. The in-vitro Chromosome Aberration test is recognized as having a high false positive rate Additionally, a rationale for the lack of a need to conduct an Acute Oral Toxicity study with this metabolite is provided.

The studies provided demonstrate that Amidosulfuron-Despecthyl-Chloropyrmidine is not genotoxic and most probably of low acute toxicity. According to SANCO/221/2000 rev. 10/25 February, 2003, the acute toxicity testing for this metabolite is not triggered anylow.

R

Report:	KCA 5.8.1/16 2009; @-3595@ 01-1, C
Title:	Salmonella typhimutium reverse mutation assa with RCS-CO78570 (metabolite
	amidosultyron-desprethyl-ehloropygimidine)
Report No.:	1285201 $\overset{\circ}{\sim}$ $\overset{\circ}{\circ}$ $\overset{\circ}{\sim}$ $\overset{\circ}{\sim}$ $\overset{\circ}{\sim}$ $\overset{\circ}{\sim}$
Document No.:	M-359561-010 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
Guideline(s):	Nimit Addendum to QECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, Section 4, No. 471:
	Batterial Reverse Autation Dest, ad Oted July 21, 1997; Commission Regulation
Č	(EC) Not 440/2008 B13/14, dated Way 30, 2008; EPA Health Effects Test Guidelines,
0	OPPTS 870.5109, Bacterial Reverse Mutation Test EPA 712-C-98-247, August, 1998
Guideline deviation(s)	not specified of the second seco
GLP/GEP:	YO AT A A A
× × ×	
Material and methods	
Test Material?	O BCS-0078570 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-desmethyl-
	Chloropyrinidine)
Lot/Batch:	BGOO 5766-3-3
Purity.	8.7% test substance used contained 5.4% of the respective
ð _s	Solisodium salt and 5.9% water
Stability offest	compound. Stable for the duration of the study
Control Materials:	
Negative:	Culture medium
Solvent:	Dimethyl sulfoxide, DMSO (Germany)
Positive	
- Non activati	on (-S9): Sodium azide, NaN ₃ (Germany) for TA
ð	1535 and TA 100 at 10 µg/plate, 4-nitro-ophenylene-diamine,
	4-NOPD (Germany) for TA 98 at
	$10 \mu\text{g/plate}$ and for TA 1537 at 50 $\mu\text{g/plate}$, methyl methane
	sulfonate, MMS (
	, Germany) for TA 102 at 3 μ g/plate.
	, (finally) for TA 102 at 5 µg/plate.

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies
Amidosulfuron

- Activation (+S9):	2-Aminoanthracene, 2-AA ($1000000000000000000000000000000000000$
- Activation:	The S9 fraction was isolated from the livers of Phenobarbital/β- Naphthoflavone induced rats
Test organism:	Histidine-dependent auxotrophic mutants of Salmonella typhimurium:TA 1535, TA 100, TA 537, TA 98 & TA 102
Source:	Strains of S. typhimurium were datained from
Test concentrations:	Germany, Or L
Experiment I:	For all strains with or without \$9 mix 3, 10 \$3, 100, 333, 100, 333,
	$1000, 2300 \text{ and } 000 \text{ prove } 0 \text{ and } 000 \text{ prove } 0 \text{ and } 0 \text$
Experiment II:	For all strains with or without \$9 mix 33,100, 333, 1000, 2500 and 5000 µg/plate
Pre-Experiment for Toxicity	
To evaluate the toxicity of the test is concentrations were tested for toxic	item a pre-experiment was performed with all strains used. Eight ity and mutation induction with each 3 plates. The experimental
	were the same as described for the experiment I below (plate
incorporation test).	

Toxicity of the test item can be soldent as a reduction in the number of spontaneous revertants or a clearing of the bacterial background laws.

The pre-experiment is reported as main experiment I, since the following criteria are met:

- Evaluable plates 0 colonies) at two concentrations or more in all strains used.

Dose Selection

In the pre-experiment the concentration range of the test item was $3 - 5000 \,\mu\text{g/plate}$. The preexperiment is reported as experiment I. Since to toxic effects were observed 5000 $\mu\text{g/plate}$ was chosen as maximal concentration.

The concentration range included two logarithmic decades. The following concentrations were tested in experiment II; \$3; 100, 333; 1000; 2500, and 5000 µg/plate

Experimental Performance

For each strain and tose level, including the controls three plates were used.

The following materials were mixed in a test tube and poured onto the selective agar plates:

- 100 cm test solution at each dose level (solvent or reference mutagen solution (positive control)),
- 500 μl \$9 mix (for test with metabolic activation) or S9 mix substitution buffer (for test without metabolic activation),
- 100 µl Bacteria suspension (cf. test system, pre-culture of the strains),
- 2000 µL Overlay agar

In the pre-incubation assay 100 μ L test solution (solvent or reference mutagen solution (positive control)), 500 μ L S9 mix / S9 mix substitution buffer and 100 μ L bacterial suspension were mixed in a test tube and incubated at 37 °C for 60 minutes. After pre-incubation 2.0 mL overlay agar (45 °C) was added to each tube. The mixture was poured on minimal agar plates.

After solidification the plates were incubated upside down for at least 48 hours at 37 °C in the dark.

Acceptance criteria:

The Salmonella typhimurium reverse mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets the following criteria:

- regular background growth in the negative and solvent control
- the spontaneous reversion rates in the negative and solvent control are in the range of the Harlan Laboratory historical data
- the positive control substances should produce a significant increase in mutant couply frequencies

Assessment criteria:

A test item is considered as a mutagen if a biologically relevant increase in the number of revertants exceeding the threshold of twice (strains TA 98, TA 100 and TA 102) of three times (strains TA 1535 and TA 1537) the colony count of the corresponding solvent control is observed.

A dose dependent increase is considered biologically relevant if the threshold is exceeded at more than one concentration.

An increase exceeding the threshold at only one concentration is judged biologically relevant if reproduced in an independent second experiment.

A dose dependent increase in the number of revertant colonies below the threshold is regarded as an indication of a mutagenic potential of reproduced in an independent second experiment. However, whenever the colony counts remain within the historical range of negative and solvent controls such an increase is not considered biologically relevant.

Findings:

The plates incubated with the test frem normal background growth in all strains up to 5000 μ g/plate with and without S9 mix n both experiments.

No toxic effects, evident as a reduction in the number of revenants (below the indication factor of 0.5), occurred in the test groups with and without metabolic activation.

No substantial increase in revertant colony numbers of any of the five tester strains was observed following treatment with BCS-CO78370 (metabolite Amidosulfuron- desmethyl-chloropyrimidine) at any concentration level, neither in the presence for absence of metabolic activation (S9 mix). There was also no tendency of higher mutation rates with increasing concentrations in the range below the generally acknowledged border of biological relevance.

The concurrent positive controls demonstrated the sensitivity of the assay and the metabolising activity of the liver preparations.

- preparations.

Table CA 5.8.1-18: Summary of Results Pre-Experimental and Experiment 1 (without
activation)

´	_	Dose	Revertant Colony Counts (Mean ±SD)					
Metabolic Activation	Test Group	Level (per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102	
Without Activation	DMSO		11 ± 5	11 ± 3	22 ± 3	104 ± 8	325 ± 9	
	Untreated		16 ± 8	10 ± 2	26	A32 ± 7	317±24	
	BCS-CO78570	3 µg	12 ± 4	1103	30 ± 10	110 ±03	391 ± 6	
	(Metabolite Amidosulfuron-	10 µg	17 ± 3		24±4	↑¥6 ± 12	329±3	
	desmethyl-	33 µg	16 ± 20		@20 ± 6 @	119 - 09	307 ± 24	
	chloropyrimidine)	100 µg	13 ± 3		25. ⊕ 1	075 ± 16 (344 ± 25	
		333 µg 💸	5 11 ± 1 9	1,1=3	30 ± 12	110 #27	326 ± 8	
		عبر 1000	1 1 1		20+4	5 ± 10	315 ± 23	
		2500 µg		16 ² 3	21 ± 5	117 ± 13	363 ± 30	
	\$~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	5000 με	14±5	8 ± 1	24 ± 8	111 ± 8	344 ± 24	
	NaN3	μg Q	413 ± 10			1754 ± 165		
	4-NOPD	10 µg	*		304 ± 3			
	4-NOPD	Д 50 µ g		3 ± 61				
		3.0 QuL					2364 ± 146	

Marin	TT (Dose	Revertant Colony Counts (Mean ±SD)					
Metabolic Activation	Test Group	Level (per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102	
With Activation	DMSO		18 ± 2	14 ± 2	35 ± 7	©129±5	367 ± 34	
	Untreated		13 ± 4	15 ± 2	29 ± 1	138 ± 5		
	BCS-CO78570	3 µg	18 ± 2	16±4°	2646	123 ± 8	394 33	
	(Metabolite Amidosulfuron-	10 µg	18 ± 3		2 ± 42 ± 42 ± 4	132 ¥ 15	106 ± 27	
	desmethyl-	33 µg	18 ± 7 📡		290 3	5 ¹ 18 ± 25 ⁵	376 + 68	
	chloropyrimidine)	100 µg	16 ±4		30 ± 3	128 ± 13	979±81	
		333 µg		15 ± 0	20±6	0128±85	371 ± 58	
		1000 µg	∑ 17 ±9		30 ± 10	128 ± 7	379 ± 88	
		2500 ug	€ 18 ± 5		39 15	§119±6	420 ± 80	
-		5000 μg χ	7 17 ₹5		31 ± 67	141 ± 9	436 ± 14	
	2-AA	2.5 mg		214 ± 11	1038 ±	1952 ± 128		
	2-AA	С ⁴ 0.0 µg			÷		1393 ± 106	
		Key to Positiv NaN3 C So 2-AAC 2- MAYS D PNOPD 4-	dium azide aminoanthra ethyl methan nitro-o-pheny	Cene e sulfonate vlene-diamine				

Table CA 5.8.1-19: Summary of Results Pre-Experimental and Experiment 1 (with activation)

Table CA	5.8.1-20: Summary o		Experiment	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Metabolic	Test	Dose Level		Revertant Co	olony Counts	(Mean ±SD)	
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102
Without	DMSO		15 ± 2	13 ± 1	28 ± 2	$\hat{Q}02 \pm 14$	367 ± 5
Activation	Untreated		12 ± 2	11 ± 3	27 ± 5	110±5	354 ± 26
	BCS-CO78570	33 µg	13 ± 1	14 ± 4	28 ± 2)	9 9 13	$O_{336 \pm 10^{4}}$
	(Metabolite	100 µg	15 ± 3	15 ± 2	262 2	@00 ± 10	387 17
	Amidosulfuron- desmethyl-	333 µg	15 ± 2	12,03	29 ± 2	≠ 104 ±©1	3 78 ± 12
	chloropyrimidine)	1000 µg	14 ± 3		22 + 5	950≇ 21	327 ± 26
		2500 μg	13 ± 1	© 12±4	200 1	Ĵ714 ± 11€	356 17
		5000 µg	11 ± 40	1235	~	99 ±Ô	362 ± 25
	NaN ₃	10 µg	1739 \$7			19 0% ± 32	Ô
	4-NOPD	10 µg			286 16	N' S	
	4-NOPD	50 µg 💊	63 4	83 6	, [×] õ		
	MMS	3.0 µL				<u>v</u>	1942 ± 125
With	DMSO	<u>Q</u>	18 ± 5	√ 16 ±3	23 ⊖ 10	€109 ± 3	516 ± 23
Activation	Untreated	0	017±4,9	161	A1 ± 9 °	130 ± 12	531 ± 47
	BCS-CO78570	ي 33 μg	19±8	17 ± 3	J 37 €2	119 ± 22	491 ± 37
	(Metabolite Amidosulfuron- 🍕	× 100 mg	Ø ± 2 ≪		40 ± 8	116 ± 16	491 ± 27
	Amudosulluron-	3 59 μg	17 ± 3	15€1	34±3	117 ± 5	511 ± 37
		. Q000 нд С	19 # 8	@14±5	36 ± 2	120 ± 14	456 ± 38
		2500 μg	14±4	2 13 ±3¥	42 ± 2	117 ± 4	489 ± 15
	ð _e	5000 µg	12 ± 2	17922	29 ± 1	122 ± 11	494 ± 24
		©2.5 μg 🤤	310 214	239±10	1739 ± 116	1997 ± 138	
	Xà N N	149.0 µg		7			2168 ± 38
Crey to Positive Controls							
NaN3 southin azide							
A 2-A Daminoanthracene MMS methy methane sulfonate							
Ť		4-nitrø-o-p	henylene-dia				
~		<u>A</u>				_	

Table CA 5.8.1-20: Summar	of Results Evi	neriment II ((without and with	n activation)
Table CA 5.0.1-20: Summar	y of Results Ex	perment II	(without and with	i activation)

Conclusion: The second state of the second s

Report: Title:	KCA 5.8.1/17 ; 2010; M-370255-01-1 BCS-CO78570 (metabolite amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine) -					
Report No.:	Chromosome aberration test in Chinese hamster V79 cells 1285203					
Document No.: Guideline(s):	M-370255-01-1 Ninth Addendum to the OECD Guidelines for Testing of Chemicals, February 1998, adopted July 21, 1997, Guideline No. 473 <i>In vitro</i> Mammalian, Chromosome Aberration Test; Commission Regulation (EC) No. 440/2008, B10: Mutagenicity - <i>In</i> <i>vitro</i> Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test, dated May 30, 2008; United States Environmental Protection Agency Health Effects Test Guidelines, OPPTS 870.53(5), <i>In vitro</i> Mammalian Chromosome Aberration Test, E&A 712-Q-98-223, August 4998					
Guideline deviation(s):	not specified					
GLP/GEP:	yes					
Material and methods:						
Test Material:	BCS-CO78570 (metabolite Amotosulfuton-despethyl-					
	chloropyrimidine)					
Lot/Batch: Purity:	BCOO 576623-3 88.7%, substanceQused contained 5.4% of the respective					
r unty.	disodium salt and 5.9% water					
Stability of tes	st compound: Stable for the duration of the study of O					
Solvent:	Deignised water					
Control Materials:						
Negative:	ÖCulture medium O					
Positive:	EMS Ethylmethane Gulfonate (δ Iot no. A0246849) without S9 mix at 1000 μg/ml. for					
	\sim To 240350) without 35 mix at 1000 µg/mi. To Experiments IA*and IB, at 600 µg/ml for Experiment II.					
	CPA; Cyclophosphanide					
	Germany, lot no. 097K13117 with S9 mix at 1.4 µg/ml					
Cell line:	Chinese hamster 79 kulle cells					
Source: 📎	Cells obtained from					
Ĉ	, Or , Germany					
	Chinese hamster V79 hung cells Cells obtained from , Germany					
Test concentrations	Experiment IA: 17.9, 35.9, 71.9, 143.8, 287.5, 575.0, 1150.0,					
, S	2300.0 and 4600.0 μg/ml					
, Õ,	⁵ ³ ³ ³ ⁵ ³ ⁵ ³ ⁵ ³ ⁵ ³ ⁵					
D ^A S	Experiment II (without S9 mix): 35.9, 71.9, 143.8, 287.5, 575.0,					
A Q	^C 1150.0, 2300.0 and 4600.0 μg/ml					
	Experiment 11 (with S9 mix): 143.8, 287.5, 575.0, 1150.0,					
* <u>,</u> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	$y^{2} = 0^{2}$ 300.0 and 4600.0 µg/ml					
×						
D.4						

Determination of cytotoxicity:

The highest concentration used in the cytogenetic experiments was chosen considering the current OECD Guideline for *in vitro* mammalian cytogenetic tests requesting for the top concentration clear toxicity with reduced cell numbers or mitotic indices below 50 % of control, whichever is the lowest concentration, and/or the occurrence of precipitation. In case of non-toxicity the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL, 5 μ L/mL or 10 mM, whichever is the lowest, if formulation in an appropriate solvent is possible.

With respect to the solubility of the test item, $4600.0 \,\mu$ g/mL of BCS-CO78570 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine) was applied as top concentration for treatment of the

0

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

cultures in the pre-test. Test item concentrations between 17.9 and 4600.0 μ g/mL (with and without S9 mix) were chosen for the evaluation of cytotoxicity. No precipitation of the test item was observed. Since the cultures fulfilled the requirements for cytogenetic evaluation, this preliminary test was designated Experiment IA.

A confirmatory Experiment IB with the same top test item concentration was performed in the absence and presence of S9 mix to verify the positive results obtained in Experiment A, which could not be confirmed.

Dose selection of Experiment II was influenced by the results obtained in Experiment IB. Nowlear cytotoxicity was observed up to the highest applied concentration. Therefore, 46000 µg/m² was chosen as top treatment concentration for Experiment II.

Preparation interval	Exposure period	Exp.	Concentration
			Without S9 mix
18 hrs	4 hrs	IA	17.9 35.9 71.9 9143.8 287.5 575.0 3150.0 3300.0 4600.0
18 hrs	4 hrs	IB	2858 5750 11500 17250 2300@ 3450.0 4600.0
18 hrs	18 hrs	П	Q35.9 71.9 143.8 287.5 35.0 1150.0 2300.0 4600.0
18 hrs	4 hrs	IA 🏷	17.9 35.9 11.9 123.8 205 575.0 1150.0 2300.0 4600.0
18 hrs	4 hrs	B UI	287.5 575.0 9150.0 9725.0 2300.0 3450.0 4600.0
18 hrs	4 hrs	С ^у П	2 5 143 8 287 5 575.0 1150.0 2300.0 4600.0

			12 1	· 🗸	01	
T-11. CA 501 31. D		@-] <u>1</u> •¥	A A A -	DACK	CO38570	. //
I ADIE CANKI-ZI. DOSES ADDIED ID TO	e u nromoso	me//aperration	Test with	Kin N		SK /
Table CA 5.8.1-21: Doses applied in th	c chi oniosu	me aber i autom	cog prices	WYP N	00010	

Evaluated experimental joints are shown in bold characters

Exponentially growing stock confures nore than 50 % confluent were treated with trypsin-EDTAsolution at 37 °C for approx. 5 minutes. Then the enzymatic treatment was stopped by adding complete culture modium and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all sub-culturing steps was 0.5 % (w/v) in Ca-Mg-free salt solution (

Germany).

Prior to the trypsin treatment the cells were mised with Ca-Mg-free salt solution, which was composed as follows (per litre): O

8000 mg NaCl 200 mg KH₂PO₄ 2160 mg $Na_2HPO_4 \bullet 7 H_2O$

The cells were seeded into Quadriperm dishes (Germany) that contained microscopic slides (at least 2 chambers per dish and test group). In each chamber 1×10^4 -6 x 10⁴ cells were seeded with regard to the preparation time. The medium was MEM with 10 % FCS (complete medium), 1 % 100x Penicillin/ Streptomycin and 1 % Amphotericin B.

Exposure period 4 hours

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with serum-free medium with 1 % 100x Penicillin/-Streptomycin-solution and 1 % Amphotericin B-solution containing the test item.

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

For the treatment with metabolic activation $50 \,\mu\text{L}$ S9 mix per mL medium were used. Concurrent solvent and positive controls were performed. After 4 hours the cultures were washed twice with "Saline G" and then the cells were cultured in complete medium for the remaining culture time.

The "Saline G" solution was composed as follows (per liter):

NaCl	8000 mg
KCl	400 mg
Glucose•H ₂ O	1100 mg
Na ₂ HPO ₄ •2H ₂ O	192 mg
KH ₂ PO ₄	150 mg
pH was adjusted to 7.2.	C

Exposure period 18 hours

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with complete medium (with 10 % FCS, 1 % 100x Penicillin/-Streptomycin-solution, 1 % Amphotericin B-solution) containing different concentrations of the test item without \$9 mix. The medium was not charged until preparation of the cells.

All cultures were incubated at 37 °C in a humit fied atmosphere with \$5 % CO₂ (98.5 % air).

Preparation of the Cultures

Colcemid was added ($0.2 \mu g/mL$ culture medium) to the cultures 15 shours after the start of the treatment. The cells on the slides were reated 2.5 hours later, in the chambers with hypotonic solution (0.4 % KCl) for 20 min at 37 °C. After incubation in the hypotonic solution the cells were fixed with a mixture of methanol and glacial acetic acid (3:1 parts, respectively). Per experiment two slides per group were prepared. After preparation the cells were stained with Giemsa (

Germany).

Evaluation of Cell Numbers

The evaluation of cytotoxicity indicated by reduced cell numbers was made after the preparation of the cultures on spread slides. The cell numbers were determined microscopically by counting 10 defined fields per coded slide. The cell number of the treatment groups is given in percentage compared to the respective solvent control

Analysis of Metaphase Cells

Evaluation of the cutures was performed (according to standard protocol of the "Arbeitsgruppe der Industrie, Cytogenetik) using NKON microscopes with 100x oil immersion objectives. Breaks, fragments, deletions, exchanges, and chromosome disintegrations were recorded as structural chromosome aberrations. Gaps were recorded as well but not included in the calculation of the aberration rates. A fleast 100 well spread metaphases per culture were evaluated for cytogenetic damage on coded slides, except for the positive control without metabolic activation, where only 50 metaphases were evaluated.

Only metaphases with characteristic chromosome numbers of 22 ± 1 were included in the analysis. To describe a cytotoxic effect the mitotic index (% cells in mitosis) was determined.

Evaluation criteria;

A test item is classified as non-clastogenic if:

- the number of induced structural chromosome aberrations in all evaluated dose groups is in the range of the laboratory's historical control data range.

and/or

- no significant increase of the number of structural chromosome aberrations is observed.

A test item is classified as clastogenic if:

- the number of induced structural chromosome aberrations is not in the range of the testing laboratory's historical control data range.

and

either a concentration-related or a significant increase of the number of structural chromosome aberrations is observed.

Statistical significance was confirmed by means of the Fisher's exact test 6 < 0.05, However, both biological and statistical significance should be considered together. If the criteria mentioned above for the test item are not clearly met, the classification with regard to the historical data and the biological relevance is discussed and/or a confirmatory experiment is performed.

Although the inclusion of the structural chromosome abertation is the purpose of this study, it is important to include the polyploids and endoreduplications. The following criterion is vand:

A test item can be classified as aneugenic if:

- the number of induced numerical aberrations is not in the range of the laboratory historical control data range.

Acceptability criteria:

The chromosome aberration test performed was considered acceptable, if the following criteria were met:

- The number of structural aberrations found in the solvent controls falls within the range of the laboratory's historical control data.
- The positive control substances produce significant increases in the number of cells with structural chromosome aberrations, which are within the range of the laboratory's historical control data.

Findings:

Neither precipitation of the test them in the culture medium nortrelevant increase in the osmolarity or pH value was observed (Exp. IA: solvent control: 291 mOsm, pH 7.4 versus 307 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. IB: solvent control: 292 mOsm, pH 7.4 versus 311 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.4 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.4 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.4 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control: 298 mOsm, pH 7.3 versus 304 mOsm and pH 7.3 at 4600.0 μ g/mL; Exp. II: solvent control is the solvent control

In Experiment IA in the absence of \$ mix the cell numbers were reduced to 65.5 % of control at the highest evaluated concentration (4600.0 µg/mL). In Experiment IB in the presence of S9 mix the cell numbers were reduced to 64.9 % of control at the highest evaluated concentration (4600.0 µg/mL). In Experiment II in the absence of S9 mix the mitotic index was reduced to 58.8 % of control and the cell numbers were reduced to 53.2 % of control at the highest evaluated concentration (4600.0 µg/mL). In Experiment II in the absence of S9 mix the mitotic index was reduced to 58.8 % of control and the cell numbers were reduced to 53.2 % of control at the highest evaluated concentration (4600.0 µg/mL). In all other experimental parts no clear cytotoxicity was observed up to the highest applied concentration of 4600.0 µg/mL.

In Experiment IA statistically significant increases in the number of aberrant cells excluding gaps (3.0, 6.0 and 4.0 %, respectively) were observed after treatment with 2300.0 and 4600.0 μ g/mL (without S9 mix) and 4600.0 μ g/mL (with S9 mix). The values obtained at the highest evaluated concentrations (6.0 and 4.0 % aberrant cells excluding gaps) exceeded the laboratory's historical solvent control data range (0.0 –3.5 % aberrant cells excluding gaps). In addition, in the absence and presence of S9 mix all values increased in a dose-related manner. To clarify these results a confirmatory experiment with the same conditions was performed. In this Experiment IB in the absence and presence of S9 mix no clastogenicity was observed up to the highest applied concentration of 4600.0 μ g/mL. Therefore, the positive results obtained in Experiment IA could not be confirmed. In Experiment II in the absence and presence of S9 mix no the presence of S9 mix no statistically significant increase in the number of aberrant cells were observed up to the highest evaluated concentration. However, the values obtained in the presence of

S9 mix after treatment with 1150.0 and 2300.0 µg/mL (5.3 and 4.3 % aberrant cells excluding gaps, respectively) slightly exceeded the laboratory's historical solvent control data range (0.0-3.5%)aberrant cells excluding gaps). As these values were neither statistically significant nor increased in a dose-dependent manner this effect is not defined as biologically relevant.

No biologically relevant increase in the rate of polyploid metaphases was foun@after treatment with the test item (2.1 - 4.5 %) as compared to the rates of the solvent controls (2.2 4.0 %).

A small number of endomitotic cells was observed only in Experimental B without S9 mix. This finding is regarded to be without biologically relevance, since the were not reproducible in Experiments IA and II.

Insung is regarded to be without biologically relevance, since the were not reproducible in Experiments IA and II.

Table CA 5.8.1-22: Summary of results of the chromosomal aberration study with BCS-CO78570 (without activation)

Exp	Preparation	Test item	Polyploid	Endomitotic	Cell	Mitotic	I	Aberrant	cells
•	interval	concentration	cells	cells	numbers	indices		in %	,
		in μg/mL	in %	in %	in % of control	in %	ínch gaps*	° excl gaps*	with exercanges
			Exposure p	period 4 hrs w	ithout \$9 m	ix 🌾 🔪	, X ć	Ś. ć	Š,
IA	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.6	0.0	×100.0 C	₹100. 6 €	05	Ø.5	0.0
		Positive control ^{2#}	3.0	0.0	n.t.	90.7	Å ⁷ 46.0	A6.08	33.0
		1150.0	3.5	0.0	. ¶¥.7	3 ^G /14.2	2.00	1.5	0.5
		2300.0	4.3	0.0	€72.1 €	10902	3.5	₿,0 ^s	0.0
		4600.0##	3.2	\$ 0.0 ¢	6505	\$\$6.1	6.3	≫ 6.0 ^s	1.8
IB	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	3.9	et a construction of the c	\$00.0 ×	پ100,0℃	¢,5	1.0	0.5
		Positive control ²	3.9	0.0	S n.t.	79.0	27.5	27.0 ^s	20.0
		2300.0	Q15		Ø.6	\$89.8 Ŭ	2.0	1.5	0.5
		3450.0	¢ 4.1 ¢	0.4	112.8	112.1	1.0	0.5	0.0
	-	4600.0	307		<u>9</u> 63	190.6	1.0	0.5	0.0
			Exposure	eriod 18 hrs w	ithout S9 m	nix			
Π	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.Q	ي 0.0	1.000	100.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
		Positive control ³	A1.5	Û COV	"Śn.t.	57.8	22.0	21.0 ^s	8.0
		^4.150.0 کې د ا	کې 2.65 ⁵	90.0	68.1	118.0	0.5	0.5	0.0
	Ĩ,	23000	- 29 .	Ø 0.6	62.8	61.6	2.5	1.5	0.0
		4600.0	ي 2.6 گ	, 6 %0	55.3	58.8	4.0	3.5	0.0
* # r s 1 2 3	Evalua # Evalua h.t. Not tes Deioni EMS	ve cells cartying exo tion of \$0 metaphase tion of 200 metaphase tion frequency statis ed wate 10.0 % v 1000.0 μg/m	es per cultur ses per cultur O & tically stori	ue	an correspo	nding contro	l values		

Table CA 5.8.1-23: Summary of results of the chromosomal aberration study with BCS-CO78570 (with activation)

Exp	Preparation	Test item	Polyploid	Endomitotic	Cell	Mitotic		Aberrant	cells
•	interval	concentration	cells	cells	numbers	indices	D U	in %	
		in μg/mL	in %	in %	in % of control	in %	inel gaps*	° excl gaps*	with exemanges
	-		Exposure	e period 4 hrs v	with <u>89</u> mix		y y		\$
IA	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	4.7	0.0	×100.0 0	× 10060	10	04.5	0.0
		Positive control ²	4.8	0.0	n.t	95 .9	DZ.0	A.58	4.0
		1150.0	4.5	0,00	\$8.5	©114.8	2.5	1.5	1.0
		2300.0	3.5	0.0	93.7 °S	126,1	<u>L</u>	2 10	0.5
		4600.0	4.0	<u> </u>	802A	\$108.8	4.5	۵ [°] 4.0 [°]	2.0
IB	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.8		\$100.0 ×	100.6	20	1.5	0.5
		Positive control ²	3.5	0.0	n.t.	3 .7	J2.0	11.0 ^s	2.0
		2300.0	Ê2		80.7 ~	\$~101,4°	1.5	1.0	0.0
		3450.0	⁽²⁾ 3.0 ر		87.5	104%	2.5	1.5	1.0
		4600.0	20	0.0 0.0	64,9	20 1.4	2.0	2.0	1.0
Π	18 hrs	Solvent control	Q ^{4.0}		100.0	¥ 100.0	2.5	2.5	0.0
		Positive control ²	3.7	0.0	n.t	66.1	20.5	18.5 ^s	5.5
		1156.0	_£€	~~~ 0,0°	0.2	102.3	6.0	5.3	1.5
		2390.0 ^{##}	3.6 S	× 20.0	³ 93.6	105.2	4.5	4.3	1.0
	ĺ.	Ş4600.05 ×	, <u>3</u> 0	× 0.0	91.9	121.2	4.0	2.5	0.5

* Inclusive cells carrying exchanges

- # Evaluation of 50 metaphase oper culture
- ## Evaluation of 200 metaphases per culture
- n.t. Not tested
- ⁸ Abersation frequency statistically significant higher than corresponding control values

Å

- ¹ Deionised wher 100% (v/x)
- ² $\mathbf{CRA} = 1.4 \, \mu g/mL$

Conclusion.

The results of the *in vitio* test for structural chromosome aberrations in V79 cells (Chinese hamster cell line) gave equivocal and inconclusive results. Although it was generally assumed that Amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine does not have the potential to induce chromosome aberrations *in vitro*, two *in vivo* studies; a micronucleus test and UDS test were conducted in order to confirm or negate the equivocal findings in the *in vitro* test.

The *in vivo* micronucleus assay and in vivo UDS assay with BCS-CO78570 (Amidosulfurondesmethyl-chloropyrimidine) were both found to be negative. Thus, BCS-CO78570 (Amidosulfurondesmethyl-chloropyrimidine) is considered to be non-mutagenic and negates the above findings in the *in vitro* test.

Bayer – Crop Science Division

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Report: Title:	KCA 5.8.1/18	L; 2010; M-363087-01-1 0 (metabolite amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine) - Gene
THE.		y in Chinese hamster V79 cells <i>in vitro</i> (V79 / HPRT)
Report No.:	1285202	()) ()
Document No.:	M-363087-01	
Guideline(s):		C 440/2008 B.17 (2008); OPPTS 870.5300; S EPA 7 P2-C-98-221
	(1998)	
Guideline deviation(s): GLP/GEP:	not specified	
GLF/GEF:	yes	
Test Material:		BCS-CO78570 (metabolite Amidostilluron-desmethyl-
1000111000000000		chloropyrimidine)
Lot/Batch:		BCOO 5766-3-3 W X A X X
Purity:		88.7%, test substance used contained 5.4% of the disorbum salt
2		and SUV water A S AS (
Stability of tes	t compound:	Stable for the duration of the study
		A F C O F A
Control Materials:		
Negative:		Culture medium
Solvent:		Deronised water of a star w
Positive:	. (
- Non acti	vation (-S9):	Othylmethane solfonate (EMS), supplied
	<i>i</i>	Belgium, purity $\geq 38\%$, lot No. A0259466, dissolved
	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	in culture medium. Final concentration 0.15 mg/mL = $1.2 \text{ mM}$
	J ,	(experiment I), $0.075 \text{ mg/mL} = 0.6 \text{ mM}$ (experiment II)
Activati		7, 12-dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA), supplier
- Activation		
	S S	Germany, parity 95%, lot No. 096K 1881, dissolved in dimethyl solfoxide (DMSO), supplier
	Č ^v	
Metabolic activention:		, Germany Dinal concentration 1.1 $\mu$ g/mL = 4.3 $\mu$ M
Matabolic active		The S9 fraction was isolated from the livers of Phenobarbital/β-
		Naphthoflavone induced male Wistar rats. (protein content 32.3
	r × a	mg/mg/in the pre-experiment and in experiment I and 32.7
	0	mg/mL in experiment II) and was kept frozen at -80°C. Each
<u> </u>		batch of \$9 mix is routinely tested with 2-aminoanthracene as
, Ö	Î ^N V	Gell as benzo(a)pyrene
	) &, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Cell line:	o ^v jõ	Chinese hamster V79 lung cells
Source: 🔘		Coll line supplied by
T O		, Germany
		♥ ∦
Culture condition		Incubation performed at 37°C in a humidified atmosphere with
	. ~	about 4.5% CO ₂ .
Cell line:	, b	
Test concentrations		BCS-CO78570 was used at concentrations ranging from 36.3 to
Ŭ		4640 $\mu$ g/mL in the pre-experiment. Maximum concentration
		was equal to approximately 10 mM. In the main experiments the concentrations used were 290, 580, 1160, 2320 and 4640
		$\mu$ g/mL
		με/

The selection of V79 forward mutations is based on the resistance of induced mutants to the purine analogue 6-thioguanine (6-TG). This resistance is a result of a mutation at the X-chromosome-linked HPRT locus rendering the cells unable to use 6-TG for DNA synthesis. Therefore, cell colonies formed in the presence of 6-TG are considered to represent mutants at the HPRT gene.

#### **Dose Selection**

According to the recommendations of the guidelines, several concentrations (usually at least four) of the test item should be used. These should yield a concentration-related toxic effect. The highest concentration should produce a low level of survival and the survival in the lowest concentration should approximate the solvent control. Relatively insoluble substance should be tested up to their limit of solubility under culture conditions. For freely-solople nontoxic substances the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL or 10 mM. If the maximal concentration is based an cytotoxicity the cloning efficiency should be reduced to less than 50 % and/or culfure growth at subcultivation should be at least 20 % of the corresponding solvent control.  $\overline{\mathbf{a}}$ 

In the range finding pre-experiment the intended concentration range of the pre-experiment was 36.3 to 4640 µg/mL to evaluate toxicity in the presence (4) treampent) and absence (4) and 24 h treatment) of metabolic activation. The maximum concentration was equal to approximately 10 mM.

Since neither precipitation nor cytotoxic effects occurred under those conditions, the maximum concentration of the main experiments was again 4640 µg/mL equal to about 10@nM in the first and second experiment. The individual concentrations were generally spaced by a factor of 2. A closer step was used between the highest two concentrations to cover possible cytotoxic effects more closely.

There was no relevant shift of osmolarity and pH values of the medium even in the stock solution of the test item.

L 1

Table CA 3.0.1-24.	Tippinea, uos		10010	7 A /		
		je z	concentratio	ns in µg/mL		
			<b>A</b> peri	ment I		
without S9 mix*	j ka	290 °	5 ⁵ 80 5	1160	2320	4640
with S9 mix*	× 145	290	^{~~} 580@	1160	2320	4640
	ç o	ð, ð	Experir	nent II		
without S9 mix**	¥45 ~	¢ 290°	[∞] 580	1160	2320	4640
with S9 mix*	³ 145 ³		> 580	1160	2320	4640
* 4 hours treatment **	94 hours treat	méni 🔬 💛				

### Table CA 5.8.1-24: Applied dose of BC

The cultures at the lowest concentration were not continued, since a minimum of only four analysable concentrations is required by the guidelines.

#### Seeding

Two days old (experiment II) or three days old (experiment I) exponentially growing stock cultures (more than 50 % confident) were trypsinized at 37 °C for 5 minutes. Then the enzymatic digestion was stopped by adding complete culture medium and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all subculturing steps was 0.2 % in Ca-Mg-free salt solution (Trypsin: USA).

#### **Bayer – Crop Science Division**

(I)

Germany).

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

The Ca-Mg-fre	e salt solution had the following constituents (per litre):
NaCl	8000 mg
KCl	400 mg
Glucose	1000 mg
NaHCO ₃	350 mg

Prior to the trypsin treatment the cells were rinsed with Ca-Mg-free salt solution containing 200 mg/l EDTA (ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid).

The cell suspension was seeded into plastic culture flasks (

Approximately  $1.5 \times 10^6$  (single culture) and  $5 \times 10^2$  cells (in duplicate) were seeded in MEM with 10 % FCS (complete medium) for the determination of mutation rate and toxicity respectively.

a

Table CA 5.8.1-25: T	reatment	Ű	de la companya de la comp	õ	S	- A
Treatment time		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
	Without S9 mix		With S	) mix	Â.	
Experiment I	4 hours		4 hou	irs o	ř	O) O)
Experiment II	24 hours		Anor	urs	Sa Ca	
L I		L	<u> </u>	× 0	Ũ	

24 hours after seeding the medium of each culture in parallel was Deplaced with serum-free medium containing the test item, either with S9 mix (50  $\mu$ L/mL) or without S9 mix.

After 4 hours (first experiment with and without S9 mix, second experiment with S9 mix) this medium was replaced with complete medium (MEM) following two washing steps with "saline G". In the second experiment without metabolic activation Q4 hours treatment time) the medium containing the test item was MEM with 10 % FCS.

Concurrent solvent and possive controls were treatest in parallel.

The "saline G" solution is composed as bllows (per litre).

ma

0¢/mg

NaCl A 8006 mg

KCl

Glucose Na₂HPO₄×

KH₂PO₄

The pH was adjusted to 7,2

The colonies used to determine the cloning efficiency (survival) were fixed and stained 7 days (experiment I) and 6 days (experiment II) after treatment as described below.

Three days after treatment  $1.5 \times 106$  cells per experimental point were subcultivated in 175 cm² flasks containing 30 mL medium.

Following the expression time of approximately 6 days five 80 cm² cell culture flasks were seeded with about 3 -  $5 \times 105$  cells each in medium containing 6-TG (11 µg/mL). Two additional 25 cm² flasks were seeded with approx. 500 cells each in non-selective medium to determine the viability. The cultures were incubated at 37 °C in a humidified atmosphere with 1.5 % CO₂.

After 7 - 10 days the colonies were stained with 10 % methylene blue in 0.01 % KOH solution (Germany).

Colonies with more than 50 cells were counted manually. In doubt the colony size was checked with a preparation microscope (Nikon, 40407 Düsseldorf, Germany).

#### Acceptance criteria

The gene mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets the following criteria:

- the numbers of mutant colonies per  $10^6$  cells found in the solvent controls falls within the laboratory historical control data from 2006 2008 (see Annex).
- the positive control substances should produce a significant increase in mutant colony frequencies (number of mutant colonies per 10⁶ cells at least three times the number of mutant colonies/10⁶ of the corresponding solvent control)
- the cloning efficiency II (absolute value) of the Solvent controls should exceed 50%.

#### **Evaluation criteria:**

A test item is classified as positive if it induces either a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency or a reproducible and positive response at one of the test points.

A test item producing neither a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency nor a reproducible positive response at any of the test points is considered non-mutageni@in this system.

#### A positive response is described as follows:

A test item is classified as mutagenic if it reproducibly induces a mutation frequency that is three times above the spontaneous matation frequency at least at one of the concentrations in the experiment.

The test item is classified as mutagenic if there is a reproducible concentration-related increase of the mutation frequency. Such evaluation may be considered also in the case that a threefold increase of the mutant frequency is not observed.

However, in a case by case evaluation this decision depends on the level of the corresponding solvent control data. If there is by chance a low spontaneous mutation rate in the range normally found (0.6 - 31.7 mutants per 106 cells) a concentration-related increase of the mutations within this range has to be discussed. The variability of the rotation rates of solvent controls within all experiments of this study was also taken into consideration.

#### Statistical analysis:

A linear regression (cast squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequencies wing \$\\$TAT\$1 (

groups treated with the test item were compared to the solvent control groups. A trend is judged as significant whenever the p-wine (pobability value) is below 0.05. However, both, biological and statistical significance were considered together.



Table CA 5.8.1-26: Statistical results	
experimental group	p-value
experiment I, culture I without S9 mix	0.881
experiment I, culture II without S9 mix	0.007
experiment I, culture I with S9 mix	(F.389
experiment I, culture II with S9 mix	
experiment II, culture I without S9 mix	Q. Q. Q. D17 A S
experiment II, culture II without S9 mix	0.067 × ×
experiment II, culture I with S9 mix	
experiment II, culture II with S9 mix	

#### Findings:

Relevant cytotoxic effects occurred at the maximum concentration of 4640  $\mu$ g/mL in both cultures of experiment I without metabolic activation. No relevant cytotoxic effects were noted in the second experiment without metabolic activation even though the colls were treated with the test item for 24 hours. However, 10% serum has to be added to the medium during 24 hours treatment so, the lower cytotoxicity may indicate protein binding effects of the test item.

No relevant and reproducible increase in mitant colony numbers/106 cells was observed in the main experiments up to the maximum concentration. The mutant frequencies generally remained well within the historical range of solvent controls. The induction factor of three times the corresponding solvent control was exceeded at 1160 µg/mL and above in the second culture of experiment I without metabolic activation. However, the number of mutant colonies per 106 cells did not exceeded the range of historical solvent control data except at the maximum concentration which however induced severe cytotoxic effects, there was no dose relationship in mutant colonies between 1160 µg/ml and 2320 µg/mL and the increase was not reproduced to the parallel culture performed under identical conditions or in the second experiment without metabolic activation. The increased induction factors were judged to be based upon the father low solvent control of just 4.8 mutant colonies/106 cells.

A linear regression analysis (bast squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequency using SYSTAT® statistics software. A single significant dose dependent trend of the mutation frequency indicated by a probability value of <0.05 was determined in culture II of the first experiment without metabolic activation. However, the trend was judged as biologically irrelevant as discussed above.

In both experiments of this study (with and without S9 mix) the range of the solvent controls was from 4.8 up to 22.6 mutants per 106 cells; the range of the groups treated with the test item was from 4.8 up to 38.0 mutants per 106 cells.

EMS (150  $\mu$ g/mL in experiment I and 75  $\mu$ g/mL in experiment II) and DMBA (1.1  $\mu$ g/mL) were used as positive controls and showed a distinct increase in induced mutant colonies.

#### Table CA 5.8.1-27: Summary of results

Table CA 5.8.1-27: Summary of results	;;;				
relative relati	ve mutant	relative	relative	mutant	
conc. µg S9 cloning cloni	ng colonies/ induc	tion cloning	cloning	colonies/	induction
per mL mix efficiency l efficien	icy II 10 ⁶ cells fact	or efficiency	l efficiency ll	10 ⁶ cells	factor
% %		%	%		
Column 1 2 3 4	5 6	7	8	9	10
Experiment I / 4 h treatment cult	ture I		cultu		
Solvent control with water - 100.0 100.	.0 22.6 1.0	) 100.0	100.0	4.8	1.0
Positive control with EMS 150.0 - 94.6 110.	.5 122.8 5.4	4 93.3	84.8	73.8	15.4
Test item 145.0 - 88.3 cultu	re was not continue	d [#] 113.6	culture w	/as not coi	ntinued ^{#%}
Test item 290.0 - 88.6 106.	.1 8.8 0.4	4 102.4	83.9	4.8	1.0
Test item 580.0 - 81.4 110.	.9 20.0 0.9	) 102.4	0 58.4	8.7	1.8 🕰
Test item 1160.0 - 79.2 121.	.7 13.6 0.6	3 ∕ <mark>∞ °</mark> 99.8 ∕	🌀 64.7 🌾	y 22.2 /	4.6
Test item 2320.0 - 61.9 120.	.9 14.1 0.6	41.1	57.1	16,6	3.5
Test item 4640.0 - 2.1 118.	.6 16.7 👷.		<b>(56.2</b>	28,0	₹ <u>⁄</u> 9, [%]
Solvent control with water 100.0 100.			\$100.0	<b>6.5</b>	Ø0
Positive control with DMBA 1.1 + 56.4 76.			70.1	<b>3†</b> 046.9	<b>\$</b> 3.6
Test item 145.0 + 100.6 cultu	ire was not continue	d [#] 🖉 🖓 107.8	culture	as not ço	winued#
Test item 290.0 + 92.9 85.	.7 1.9.9 1.9	0 107 Ø	82.	13.6	0.8
Test item 580.0 + 101.7 57.	.6 31.2 2.	104.5	8125	<b>~28</b> ,3	12
Test item 1160.0 + 101.0 86.		5 102.4	106.2	0.9	<i>P</i> <b>0</b> ,7
Test item 2320.0 + 99.5 78.	.1 🔬 14.5 🖓 1.′	98.1	112.6	🖓 10.5	0.6
Test item 4640.0 + 79.6 103		) 🧷 79.9%	99,3	16.8 Ĉ	ا 🕅
Experiment II / 24 h treatment	kovjel 🖇 🍃	0.	Ŵŭ	re II 🛛 🖉	0
Solvent control with water - 100.0		100-0	109.0	13.1	1.0
Positive control with EMS 150.0 - 97.6 44.			\$ 60.6	203.7	15.5
Test item 145.0 - 113.2 Čultu	ire was not continue	d# 🚽 🖉 87.9 😞	Öculture y	as not co	ntinued [#]
Test item 290.0 - 109.0 97	ອີ້ນັ້ 11 <b>2</b> ⊖ 0.9	91.6~	125.4	11.3	0.9
Test item 580.0 - 11 🕡 😵 🤅	7 \$15,1 1.0	D ⁷ 98Q7	1234	12.8	1.0
Test item 1160.0 - 117.0 式 87.		3 1.Q23	104/2	10.8	0.8
Test item 2320.0 - 97.1 091.		3 \$73.7	101.0	5.3	0.4
Test item 4640.0 - 86.8 90.	.0 17.6 9 1.4	i 🖓70.8 ,	87.8	29.6	2.3
Experiment II / 4 h treatment			v		
Solvent control with water	.0 13.6 fa	100.9	100.0	8.1	1.0
Positive control with DMBA 0 5.0 6.99.	.1 🔏 87.8 50.	ő <b>"s</b> ð 9	53.2	952.8	118.1
Test item	ire was not contradie	d# 293.0	culture w	as not co	ntinued [#]
Test item	(6)		99.9	19.3	2.4
	×//()	91.3	104.3	12.5	1.5
Test item 580.0 + 102 102	2 11,2 0.8	000	104.0	12.0	
	N		95.1	14.1	1.7
	v <u>, (6</u> , 67 <u>0</u> ,	87.6			

induction factor mutant colonies per 1@cells divided by mutant colonies per 10⁶ cells of the corresponding

solvent control

#### Conclusion

Ŵ

Ø

#

In conclusion it can be stated that under the experimental conditions reported the test item did not induce gene mutations at the HPRT locus in V79 cells.

Therefore, BCS-CO78570 metabolite Amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine) is considered to be non-mutagenic in this HPRT assay.

#### **Bayer – Crop Science Division**

### Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

-		
D (		
<b>Report:</b> Title:	KCA 5.8.1/19	h; 2010; M-366697-01-1 ay in bone marrow cells of the mouse with BCS-CO78570
The.		Desmethyl-Chloropyrimidine)
Report No.:	1298100	Sesmethyl emolopyliniteme)
Document No.:	M-366697-01-1	
Guideline(s):	OECD Section 4,	No 474 (July 21, 1997)
	EC 440/2008 date	
		5395 (August 1998)
Guideline deviation(s):	not specified	$\tilde{\Sigma}^{\gamma}$ $\tilde{U}$ $\tilde{O}^{\gamma}$ $\tilde{Q}$
GLP/GEP:	yes	
Material and method	<b>6</b> •	
Test Material:	13.	BCS-CO78570 @netabolite Anidoseturon-desmethyl-
Test material.		chloropyrimidine
Lot/Batch:		BCOO 5766-30 A A A
Purity:		88.7%, substance used contained \$4% of the respective
i unity.		disodium salt and 59% water
Stability of tes	st compound:	Stable for the direction of the study
Solvent:	1	30% DMSO 70% PEG 460, supplier
		, German V
Control Materials:		
Negative:	ð	
Positive:	Ő	Cychophosphamide (CPA), supplied and supplicits and supplied and supplicits and supplied and supplied and supplied and supplied and supplied and supplied and supplicits and supplicits and supplicits a
	0	Germany
	, Ô	
Test animals:		
Species:	× 0	Mouse 🔆 🖉
Strain:		MRI S
Age:		s to 12 weeks approximately
Weight:	Å 4	Males; 37.4 g ( $3D \pm 2.6$ g), Females; 28.4g ( $SD \pm 1.4$ g)
Source:	Š., Č	, The Netherlands
	imals per dosé	PC Experiment: 2 animals/sex/group
Micronueleus	assay: 0	Sanimals/sex/group
Dose levels:	r dr dr	Pre-Experiment: 200 and 2000 mg/kg bw
, S		Nieronucleus assay: 0, 500, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg bw
ь		A O
Pre-Experiment on T	<b>exicity</b> $\sqrt[y]{}$	y was a subscription of which there are investigation of the second seco
A preliminary study	on acute toxicity	was performed with two animals per sex under identical
		ly concerning: animal strain, vehicle, route, frequency, and
volume of administrat		0 [°]
	ra 1. 🔨	4

The animals were treated or  $40^{\circ}$  with the test item and examined for acute toxic symptoms at intervals of approximately 1 h, 2-4 b, 6 h, 24 h, 30 h, and 48 h after administration of the test item.

#### Dose Selection

It is generally recommended to use the maximum tolerated dose or the highest dose that can be formulated and administered reproducibly or 2000 mg/kg as the upper limit for non-toxic test items.

The maximum tolerated dose level is determined to be the dose that causes toxic reactions without having major effects on survival within 48 hours.

The administered volume was 20 ml/kg bw.

 $\bigcirc$ 

Ø

Three adequately spaced dose levels spaced by a factor of 2 were administered, and samples were collected at the central sampling interval 24 h after treatment. For the highest dose level an additional sample was taken at 48 h after treatment.

#### **Test Groups**

Six males and six females were assigned to each test group for the main study.

At the beginning of the treatment the animals (including the controls) were weighed and the individual volume to be administered was adjusted to the animal's body weight. The animals' received the jest item, the vehicle or the positive control substance once. Twelve animats, six males and six females, were treated per dose group and sampling time. The animals of all dose groups (excepted the positive control) were examined for acute toxic symptoms at intervals of approximately  $1 \text{ h}_2^2 - 4 \text{ h}_3^2 \text{ h}_3$ ,  $24 \text{ h}_3^2$  and  $48 \text{ h}_3$  after administration of the test item.

Sampling of the bone marrow was done 24 and 48 hours after meatment, respectively.

#### **Preparation of the Animals**

The animals were sacrificed using  $CO_2$  followed by bleeding. The femoral were removed, the epiphyses were cut off and the marrow was fushed out with fortal calk serum using a springe. The cell suspension was centrifuged at 1500 rpm (390 x g) for 10 minutes and the supernatant was discarded. A small drop of the re-suspended cell pellet was spread on a slide. The supernatant was air-dried and then stained with May-Grünwald (

, Great Britain). Cover slips were mounted with BUKITTY (

Germany). At least one slide was made from each bone mapper sample.

#### Analysis of Cells

Evaluation of the slides was performed using NIKON microscopes with 100x oil immersion objectives. Per animal 2000 polychromatic erythrocytes (PCE) were analysed for micronuclei. To describe a cytotoxic effect the ratio between polychromatic and normochromatic erythrocytes was determined in the same sample and expressed in polychromatic erythrocytes per 2000 erythrocytes. The analysis was performed with coder slides

All animals per test group@vere ev@luated@s described.

#### Acceptance Criteria

The study was considered valid as the following criteria are met:

- at least 5 animals per group and sex can be evaluated.
- PCE to erythrogyte ratio should not be less than 20 % of the negative control.
- the positive control shows a statistically significant and biological relevant increase of micronucleated PCEs compared to the vehicle control.

#### Evaluation Criteria:

A test item is classified as matagenic if it induces either a dose-related increase or a clear increase in the number of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes in a single dose group. Statistical methods (nonparametric Mann-Whitney test) will be used as an aid in evaluating the results. However, the primary point of consideration in the biological relevance of the results.

A test item that fors to produce a biological relevant increase in the number of micronucleated polychromatic erythrocytes is considered non-mutagenic in this system.

#### **Historical Controls**

#### Table CA 5.8.1-28: Historical controls 2003 - 2008

	Vehicle Controls			Positive Controls (CPA)			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Mean* ± SD	$0.094 \pm 0.039$	$0.080 \pm 0.037$	$0.088 \pm 0.030$	2.309 ± 0.697	13898 ± 07833	2.020±0.604	
Range**	0.01 - 0.20	0.0 - 0.19	0.01 - 0.18	<b>0</b> ,70 -4.52√	0.58-3.68	0.77, 3.685	
No. of Experiments	289	269	291	288 ⁹	268	290 290	

*: mean value (percent micronucleated cells)

**: range of the mean group values (percent micronuc@ated cets)

#### **Findings:**

As estimated by a pre-experiment 2000 mg BCS-00785700 (Amidosulfuron-desmethylchloropyrimidine) per kg bw (the maximum gydeline recomprended dose) was suitable dose.

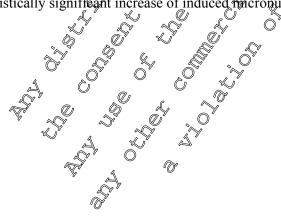
Ô

\$1

The mean number of polychromatic erythrocytes was not decreased after freatment with the test item as compared to the mean value of RCEs of the vehicle control indicating that BCS-CO78570 (Amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrmidine) did nor have any cytotoxic properties in the bone marrow.

In comparison to the corresponding vehicle controls there was no biologically relevant enhancement in the frequency of the detected micronuclei at any preparation interval and dose level after administration of the test item. All results for the tested item regarding % PCEs with micronuclei were within the historical control data mange from 0.00% to 0.00%). The statistically significant increase in PCE with micronuclei (%) at 2000 mg/kg (24 hours treatment) is based on one female (Animal Nr 45) which had 6 micronucleated cells of 2000 PCEs At 2000 mg/kg all other animals had 1 to 4 micronucleated cells per 2000 PCEs, which was completely in the range of the concurrent vehicle control. Therefore, it is assumed that this finding has no biological significance.

40 mg/kg by cyclophosphamide administered orally was used as positive control which showed a statistically significant increase of induced micropucleus frequency.



test group	dose mg/kg bw	sampling time (h)	PCEs with micronuclei (%)	range	PCE per 2000 erythocytes
vehicle	0	24	0.092	0 - 4	1206
test item	500	24	0.104	0 - 3	
	1000	24	0.096	°0 - 4 %	
	2000	24	0.154	₹ 27-6 27-6	× 3/174
positive control	40	24	3.209		1893 E
test item	2000	48	\$ 0.108 ^Q		

#### Table CA 5 8 1-29. Summary of Micronucleus Test results

Statistical significance at the five percent level (p < 0.05) was evaluated by means of the non-parametric Mann-Whitney test.

Vehicle control	Siguificance	p
500 mg BCS-CO78570 Amidosulfuron-desmethyl- chloropyrimidine)/kg @w; 24 h		0.3687
1000 mg BCS-CO78570 (Amidosulfaron-desmethyl- chloropyrimidine rkg bw; 24 h	- -	0.5000
2000 mg BC CO78570 (Amidosulfuren desmethyl-	+	0.0291
40 mg CPA/kg bwy, 24 h 5 5 6 6	+	< 0.0001
2000 mg BC&CO78570 (Aniidosulfuron-desmethyl- chloropyrimidine) (kg bw; 48h	-	0.3099
jgnificant;		

*Conclusion:* There was no indication of any clastogenic effect of BCS-CO78570 (Amidosulfuron-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine) in this *in vivo* micronucleus test.

Report:		; 2010; M-387609-01-1
Title:		duled DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes with BCS-CO78570
Report No.:	(amidosulturo 1298200	n-desmethyl-chloropyrimidine)
Document No.:	M-387609-01-	-1
Guideline(s):		lopted July 21, 1997
		200/32, B.39 May 19, 2000
		370.5550, EPA 712-C-98-230, August 1998 🦓 🚬 o
Guideline deviation(s):	not specified	
GLP/GEP:	yes	$\beta_7 + \gamma_4 + \rho^7$
Material and method	s:	
Test Material:		BCS-CO78570 (metabolite Amidosulturon-desmethyl-
T (D ) 1		chloropyrimidine
Lot/Batch:		BCOO 5766-3-3 V V V V V
Purity:		88.7%, substance osed contained 5.4% of the
Q4-1-11:4	4	respective disedium salt and 50% water
Stability of tes Solvent:	a compound:	Stable for the duration of the study 30% DMSO (dimethylsuffoxide) 70% PEG (polyethylene
Solvent.		30% DMSO (dipethylsuffoxide) 70% PEG (polyethylene glycol) 400, supplier
		grycor supplier statistics and statistic
Control Materials:		
		A & O A
Negative: Positive:		hours preparation interval: DNH; DMH; N,N'
rositive.	(	dimethylhydrazinedihydrochloride, ~
	Ô	supplier Sigma-Aldrich, Desenhofer, Germany,
		dissolved in 0.9% NaCl solution dose used
	~	P6 hour preparation interval: 2-9AF; 2-acetylaminofluorene,
	S L	supplier , Germany, dissolved in
		DASO / PEG 400 $(4 + 9)$ , dose used 100 mg/kg b.w
Test animals:		
Species: 🔊		Rat
Strain: 🔊		Wistar
Age:		60 12 weeks approximately
Weight:		$Males: 177.8 g(SD \pm 8.6 g)$
Source:		, The Netherlands
	måls per dose:	Pre-Experiment: 2 animals/sex/group
Main-Experim	cônt: _K y	@males/group
	? &, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Dose levels.	Ŏ, Ŏ	Pre-Experiment: 2000 mg/kg bw
A C	<i>a</i> ,	Man-Experiment: 0, 1000 and 2000 mg/kg bw
	Ŷ Á	Ň
		♥ ダ
Pre-Experiment on T	'oxigity 🔬 '	

#### Pre-Experiment on Toxicity

**Pre-Experiment on Toxicity** A preliminary story on acute toxicity was performed with two males and two females administered a single dose of 2000 mg/kg bw of BCS-CO78570 formulated in 30% DMSO / 70% PEG 400, under identical conditions in the mutagenicity study concerning: animal strain; vehicle; route, frequency, and volume of administration.

The animals were treated orally (gavage) and examined for acute toxic symptoms at intervals of 1 h, 2-4 h, 6 h, and 24 h after administration of the test item.

#### **Main-Experiment**

For genotoxicity investigations it is generally recommended to use the maximum tolerated dose or the highest dose that can be formulated and administered reproducibly.

The administered volume was 20 ml/kg bw.

The maximum tolerated dose is determined to be the dose that causes toxic reactions (e.g. reduced spontaneous activity, eyelid closure, apathy, etc.) without having major effects on survival within 24 hours. If no toxic reactions are observed the highest dose recommended by the OFCD guideline to be used should be 2000 mg/kg b.w. The low dose will be 50 % of the high cose.

#### Test groups

Four male rats are assigned to each test group.

Before the beginning of the treatment the animals were weighed and the individual volume to be administered was adjusted to the body weight of the animals. The animals received the test them once and were examined for acute toxic symptoms at intervals of approx. 1 h, 2h and 4h for the 4 hours treatment, and 1h and 16 h for the 16 hours treatment after administration of the test item. Four animals (males) were treated per dose group.

#### Isolation of the Primary Hepatocytes

After anaesthetising the rats with 46% Ketamin

Germany), 23% Xylazin (Rompun 2,00,*

Midazolan (

, Germany) and 31% , Germany) (approx. 2

mL/kg body weight) the liver was perfused through the yena portae with Hanks' balanced salt solution (Germany) supplemented with collagenase (0.05 % (w/v), , Germany) adjusted topH 7,4 and maintained at.

The isolated hepatocytes were washed twice with HBSS. The crude cell suspension was filtered through a stainless steel mesh to yield a single cell suspension the quality of the performed perfusion was determined by the trypan blue dee exclusion method for cell viability. In addition, the number of the cells was determined.

Culture Conditions The washed hepatocytes were centryfuged and transferred into Williams medium E ( Germany) supplemented with:

Hepes 2.38 mg/ml L-Glutamine	0.29 mg/ml
Penicillin 7 7 100 whits/mb hasilin	0.50 µg/ml
Strepton \$10 mg/ml Fetal calf serum (FCS)	100 µl/ml

This complete medium was adjusted to pH 7.6.

At least three with three values, were established from each animal. Aliquots of 2.5 ml with freshly isolated hepatocytes in complete culture medium  $(2.0 \times 105 \text{ viable cells/ml})$  were added to 35 mm six-well dishes ( Germany) containing one 25 mm round plastic coverslip ( Germany) per well coated with gelatine.

After an attachment period of approximately 1.5 h in a 95 % air/ 5 %  $CO_2$  humidified incubator at 37° C the culture medium was discarded. Then, the cell layer was rinsed once with PBS to remove non-adherent cells. Subsequently, 3HTdR (5  $\mu$ Ci/ml, specific activity 20 Ci/mmol;

, Germany) in 2.0 ml culture medium (WME, 1 % (v/v) FCS) was added to the cultures. After a labelling time of 4 h the cells were washed twice with WME supplemented with 1 % (v/v) FCS and 0.25 mM unlabelled thymidine. Cultures were incubated overnight using the same medium. To prepare for autoradiography the medium was replaced by a hypotonic solution of 1 % (w/v) sodium citrate for 10 minutes to swell the nuclei for better grain detection. The cells on the coverslips were then fixed by three changes of methanol:acetic acid (3+1 v/v) for 20 minutes each, rinsed with 96 % (v/v) ethanol, and air-dried.

#### **Autoradiographic Processing**

The cover slips were mounted the side carrying the cells up on glass slides and coated with KQDAK NTB ( NTB ( coated slides were stored in light-proof boxes in the presence of a dying agent for 14 days (excepted the reserves slides for 7 days) at 4° C. The photographic emulsion was then developed with Ilford Phenisol ( Phenisol ( Switzerland) at rooto temperature, trixed in Rapid Fixer ( Switzerland) and stained with henatoxylip/eosing

#### **Quantification of UDS**

Evaluation was performed microscopically on coded slides using NIKON microscopes with oil immersion objectives. The cells for scoring were randomly selected according to a fixed scheme. The number of silver grains in the nuclear area was counted automatically using the Sorcerer UDS device version 2.0 DT3152 (Perceptive Instruments). In addition, the number of grains of the most heavily labelled nuclear-sized cytoplasm area adjacent to the nucleus was counted. At least two slides per animal and 50 cells per slide were evaluated. Deavily radio-labelled cells undergoing replicative DNA synthesis were excluded from counting.

At least three animals per group were evaluated as described above.

#### **Evaluation criteria**

Nuclear and net grain counts are estimated together. Increased net grains should be based on enhanced nuclear grain counts rather than on decreased cytoplasme grain counts.

A test item is classified as positive if the mean number of pet grains is higher than five per nucleus at one of the test points.

A group average between 0 and 5 net grains is considered as a marginal response. A dose-related increase in nuclear and net grains and or a substantial shift of the percentage distribution of the nuclear grain counts to higher values provide additional information to confirm a positive response with less than 5 net grains.

Statistical significance may give further evidence for a positive evaluation. Statistical significance can be evaluated by means of the non-parametric Mann-Whitney test.

A test frem producing net grains not greater than 0 at anyone of the test points is considered noneffective in this system.

#### Statistical analysis

A statistical evaluation of the results was not necessary to perform as the number of net grain counts of the groups treated with the test item were in the range of the corresponding controls.

#### Findings:

The viability of the hepatocytes was not substantially affected by the *in vivo* treatment with the test item at any of the treatment periods or dose groups. The interindividual variations obtained for the numbers and the viabilities of the isolated hepatocytes are in the range of the performing Laboratories historical control data.

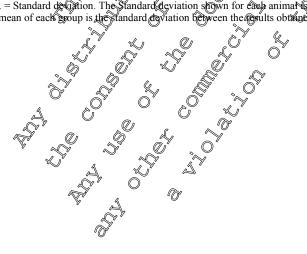
No dose level of the test item revealed UDS induction in the hepatocytes of the treated animals as compared to the current vehicle controls. Neither the nuclear grains nor the resulting net grains were distinctly enhanced due to the *in vivo* treatment of the animals with the test item for 4 hours or 16 hours, respectively. Therefore, the net grain values obtained after treatment with the test item were consistently negative.

In addition, no substantial shift to higher values was obtained in the percentage of cells in repair. Appropriate reference mutagens (DMH, 80 mg/kg b.w. and 2-AAF, 100 mg/kg b.w.) were used as positive controls. *In vivo* treatment with DMH or 2-AAF revealed distinct increases in the number of nuclear and net grain counts.

Table CA 5.8.	1-31:	Results (	01 UDS 1	test with 4	hours p	oreparat	ion inter	'yaly'	×	$\sim$
Test Group	Ani	Mean N	luclear	Mean		Mean N	YeO ~ ~	Mean		<b>%</b>
	-	Grain C	ount	Cytoplas	Cytoplasmic		Grain Counts 🖉		of 🔊	
	mal No.			Grain Co	unt 🚿			Cellenn		Repair
	110.				L.	, O	3	Repair	~ U	Č.
		Mean	S.D.	Mean	SD.	Mean	°∕\$.D.	Mean	S.D.	Ũ
Vehicle	1	10.39	4.18	15.07 🔊	( 5.75 €	<b>9-4.68</b>	5.41	∛ 8.00	2.82	2
Control (30%	2	9.56	7.58	11.16	°9.23Q	-1.60	5.94/	914	5.07	7
DMSO/70%	3	10.39	6.17	12,00	5,48	-1,01	\$.69	. @54	2.79	13
PEG 400)	4	11.27	4.76	13.59	©.Ž2	ٍ®.32	\$3.75	~7.50 _@	2.84	12
1000 mg/kg bw BCS. CO78570	5	8.78	4.97	.04.19	» 6.37 [°]	∛-5.4ե⊘	5.59	7.32	1.53	3
(Amidosulfuron-	6	10.81	5.51 🍙	[©] 16.190°	6.8\$	-5,38	5,89	6.67	2.08	3
desmethyl-	7	11.84	6.66	17,07	7,88	-&,23	686	°\$.20	2.49	10
chloro- pyrimidine)	8	9.51	5 4	10.84	5.16	-1.33	5.37	[≫] 6.64	2.13	14
2000 mg/kg b.w.	9	10.38	6.05	°€74.75 C	) ^୭ 7.60≪	-4.37	[♥] 6.32	6.75	2.71	8
BCS. CO78570 (Amidosulfuron-	10	11.19	≫ 5.68 ₁ (	12.39	6.14	-1.20	5.47	9.00	3.77	12
desmethyl-	11	9.6¢	4.90	1242	7,86	-2.76	<i>≜</i> ,50	7.17	2.33	12
chloropyrimidine	12	8.68	5.45	11.37	9.231	-2.69 L	[*] 5.17	8.00	5.14	6
	13	<b>41</b> .38	13.86	√13.97≪	5.93O	ັ 27 <i>A</i> ໃ	11.69	27.65	11.50	99
Positive control (DMH 80	14 冷	≫55.41	∿22.10 [@]	16.2	7,08	302	19.34	39.20	19.34	100
mg/kg b.w.)	15	52.36	24. <b>8</b> 7	15.65	<b>S</b> 16	36.71	20.05	37.40	19.66	98
	×16	68.86	29%61	<u>3</u> 8.95	<b>9</b> .38	49.41	26.77	49.94	26.37	99

-1 abit CA 3.0.1-31. Results of UDS lest with 4 hours preparation which yak	Table CA 5.8.1-31: Results of UDS test with 4 hours preparation interval	J
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------	---

S.D. = Standard depation. The Standard deviation shown for each animal the deviation the 100 analyzed cells. The deviation shown for the mean of each group is the standard deviation between the grutts obtained for each test group consisting of three animals.



°

Test Group	Ani	Mean Nuclear		Mean	Mean		Mean Net		Juclear	% Cells
	mal No.	Grain C	Count	Cytoplasmic		Grain Counts		Grains of cells		in Repair
				Grain Co	Grain Count			in Repa	ir	p
		Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.	Mean	S.D.	
	17	6.74	3.86	12.65	5.76	-5.91	5.87	6,64	2.08	3
Vehicle Control (30%	18	4.81	3.74	9.40	5.42	-4.59	4.50	<u></u> 5,00		<i>≸</i> 1
DMSO/70% PEG 400)	19	3.48	2.49	5.98	3.23	-2.50	3.52	Q.00 🔬	0.00	2
	20	6.66	4.86	11.62	6.17	-4.96	5.47®	7.800	1.30	5
1000 mg/kg b.w. BCS.	21	7.54	4.82	13.02	6.37	-5.48	5.12	5.00	0.00	J.
CO78570 (Amidosulfuron- desmethyl- chloropyrimidine)	22	11.33	10.37	16.47	12.20	-5,44	<b>Z</b> \$4	_1¥.00	<b>%9</b> .54	>>> 3
	23	10.02	7.31	14.15	10.23	ČÅ.13 🗞	<b>8</b> .34 🖗	<b>%</b> 9.14	0 3.98	7。
	24	12.10	6.54	19.71	10.34	₽-7.61	9.190	7.17	2.64	<u>é</u>
2000 mg/kg b.w. BCS. CO78570 (Amidosulfuron- desmethyl- chloropyrimidine	25	8.80	4.84	13.08	6.7	-4,28	620	5,50	Ø:89	Ĩ
	26	7.89	4.08	13.28	5,46	-5,49	<b>\$</b> 46	\$.00 v	1.41	S 2
	27	7.71	5.52	11.65	7.79	-3.94	<u>5.52</u>	6.75 C	1.26	4
	28	8.38	7.81	12.40	9.13	-4.02Ô	5.600	8.000	2.65/	3
Positive control (2-AAF 100 mg/kg b.w.	29	24.90	11.85	14.3	7.29%	10,53	7.53	13,05	628	79
	30	28.28	12.59	17,49	<b>\$</b> C35	10.79	\$0.99	¢\$.22	8.86	74
	31	22.09	12.16	12.06	<b>G</b> .10	( 40.03 ₍	9.57°	14.55	7.83	69
	32	34.30	19.59	Q21.50	y 12.21	[♥] 12.80K	12.53	17.44	10.88	75

#### Table CA 5.8.1-32: Results of UDS test with 16 hours preparation interval

S.D. = Standard deviation. The Standard deviation shown for conf animal@the deviation the 100 malyzed of the deviation shown for the mean of each group is the standard deviation between the sults obtained for each test group consisting of three animals. O

#### **Conclusion:**

Conclusion: In conclusion, it can be stated that under the experimental conditions exported, i.e. oral administration up to the Maximal Tolerated Dose of 2000 mg/kg, BCS=CO78570 (metabolite Amidosulfurondesmethyl-chloropyrimidine) did tot induce DNA damage leading to increased repair synthesis in the hepatocytes of the treated rats.

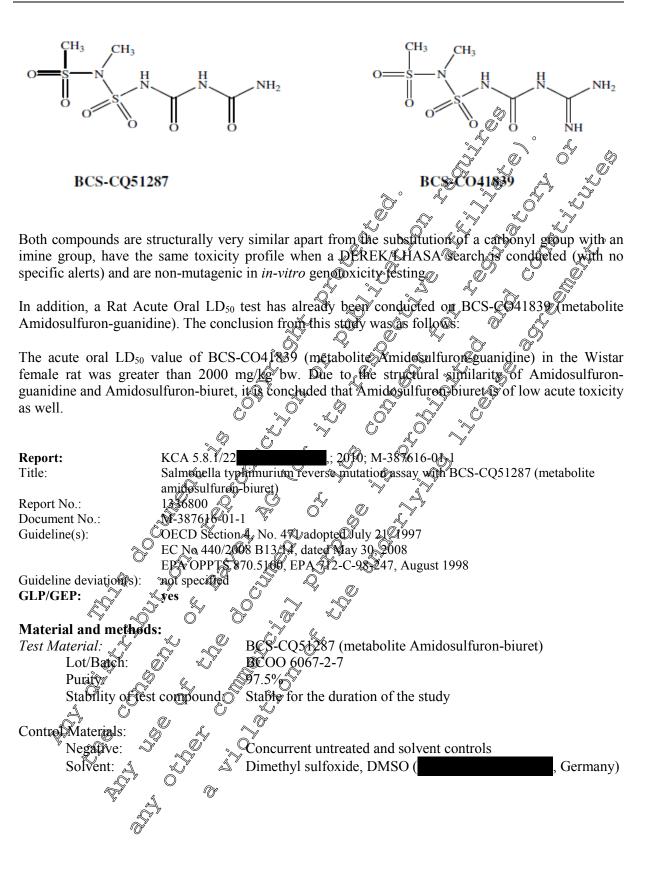
BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amidoulfurog Biuret) was identified as a minor soil metabolite of Amidosulfuron with a predicted  $PFC_{gw}$  value of  $\leq 0.75 \mu FL > 0.1 \text{ ug/L}$  which triggers groundwater relevance assessment according to EU Douncil Directive 91/414/EEC (SANCO/221/2000 -rev. 10, 25 February, 2003). The studies conducted include 3 m vitro genotoxicity tests and the rationale for the lack of a need to conduct an Acuto Oral Toxicity study with this metabolite.

L, Ĉ' These 3 in vitre genotoxicity studies demonstrated that BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amidosulfuronbiuret) is not genotoxie. Amidosulfuron-biuret is probably of low acute toxicity, but according to SANCO/22 2000 rev. 10, 25 February, 2003, the acute toxicity testing for this metabolite is not , Ô triggered anyhow, O

	¢KCA 5.8.1/21 ,; 2010; M-395869-01-1
Title: S	Broging student comparing the toxicity prome of Bess e Q51207 (united surfation
č _1	bigget) with BCS-CO41839 (amidosulfuron-guanidine
Report No.:	₩0 ³ 95869-01-1
Report No.: Document No.:	M-395869-01-1
Guideline(s):	not specified
Guideline deviation	not specified
GLP/GEP:	no

#### **Executive summary:**

This position paper compared the structural and toxicity profiles of BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-biuret) with BCS-CO41839 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-guanidine).



#### **Bayer – Crop Science Division**

#### Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Positive:	
- Non activation (-S9):	Sodium azide, NaN ₃ ( $\beta$ , Germany) for TA
	1535 and TA 100 at 10 μg/plate, 4-nitro-o-phenylene-diamine, 4-NOPD (General General
	10 $\mu$ g/plate and for TA 1537 at 50 $\mu$ g/plate, methyl methane
	sulfonate, MMS (
	Germany) for TA 102 at 3 µg/plate.
- Activation (+S9):	2-Aminoanthracene, 2-AA ( , Germany)
	for TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98, and TA 100 at 25 $\mu$ g/plate and for TA 102 at 10 $\mu$ g/plate
Activation:	The S9 fraction was isolated from the livers of
	Phenobarbital/B-Naphthoffavone induced rats
Test organism:	Histidine-dependent vauxotrophic mutants, of Salmonella typhimurium. TA 535, TA 100, TA 1537, TA 98 & TA 102
Source:	Strains of S. typhimurium were obtained from
	German
Test concentrations:	
Pre-experiment/Experiment I	Gor all strains with or without \$9 miz 3, 10, 33, 100, 333,
Experiment II:	01000, 2500 and 5000 @/plate 0 For all strains with or without S9 mix. 33, 100, 333, 1000, 2500
	and $5000 \text{ (ig/plate)} = Q_{1}$
×.	
Pre-Experiment for Toxicity	tem Spre-experiment was performed with all strains used. Eight
	ity and mutation induction with each 3 plates. The experimental
conditions in this pre-experiment y	vere the same as described for the experiment I below (plate
incorporation test).	
	lenc as a reduction in the number of spontaneous revertants or a
clearing of the practerial background	$\mathcal{W}^{n}$
The pre-experiment is reported as a start	periment I, since the following criteria are met:
Evaluable plates (>0 colonies) a prive	concentrations or more in all strains used.
	S S
Dose Selection	ation range of the test item was $3 - 5000 \mu g/plate$ . The pre-
experiment is reported as experiment	ent $\mathcal{D}$ Since no toxic effects were observed 5000 µg/plate was
chosen as maximal concentration.	
	o logarithmic decades. The following concentrations were tested
in experiment H 33; 100, 333; 4000;	2500; and 5000 µg/plate

**Experimental Performance** For each strain and dose level, including the controls three plates were used.

The following materials were mixed in a test tube and poured onto the selective agar plates:

- 100 µl test solution at each dose level (solvent or reference mutagen solution (positive control)).
- 500 µl S9 mix (for test with metabolic activation) or S9 mix substitution buffer (for test without metabolic activation),
- 100 µl Bacteria suspension (cf. test system, pre-culture of the strains),
- 2000 µL Overlay agar

In the pre-incubation assay 100 µL test solution (solvent or reference mutagen solution (posizive control)), 500  $\mu$ L S9 mix / S9 mix substitution buffer and 100  $\mu$ L bacterial suspension were mixed in a test tube and incubated at 37 °C for 60 minutes. After pre-inc/bation 2.0 mL overlay agar (45 °C) was added to each tube. The mixture was poured on minimal agareplates

After solidification the plates were incubated upside dover for at least 48 bours at

#### Acceptance criteria:

S The Salmonella typhimurium reverse mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets following criteria:

regular background growth in the negative and solven control

O

the spontaneous reversion rates in the negative approximation control are in the range of the Harlan Laboratory historical data  $\bigcirc$ ⁱ

Ø

significant increase in mutant colonv the positive control substances should produce a frequencies

#### Assessment criteria:

A test item is considered as a matagen of a biologically gelevar Qincrease in the number of revertants exceeding the threshold of twice (strains TA 98, TA 100, and TA 102, or three times (strains TA 1535 and TA 1537) the colony count of the corresponding solvent control is observed.

A dose dependent increase is considered biologically relevant if the threshold is exceeded at more than one concentration.

An increase exceeding the threshold at only one concentration is judged as biologically relevant if reproduced in an independent second experiment. Ø)  $\langle\!\!\langle$ 

A dose dependent increase of the number of fevertant colonies below the threshold is regarded as an indication of a mutagenic potential if reproduced in an independent second experiment. However, whenever the colony counts remain within the historical range of negative and solvent controls such an increase is not considered biologically relevant.

#### **Findings**

No toxic effects, evidences a reduction for the number of revertants (below the indication factor of 0.5), occurred in the test groups with and without metabolic activation.

No substantial increase in revertant colony numbers of any of the five tester strains was observed following treatment with BCSCQ51287 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-biuret) at any concentration level, neither in the presence nor absence of metabolic activation (S9 mix). There was also no tendency of higher mutation rates with increasing concentrations in the range below the generally acknowledged border of biological relevance.

The concurrent positive controls demonstrated the sensitivity of the assay and the metabolising activity of the liver preparations.

Table CA 5.8.1-33: Summary of Results Pre-Experimental and Experiment I (without
activation)

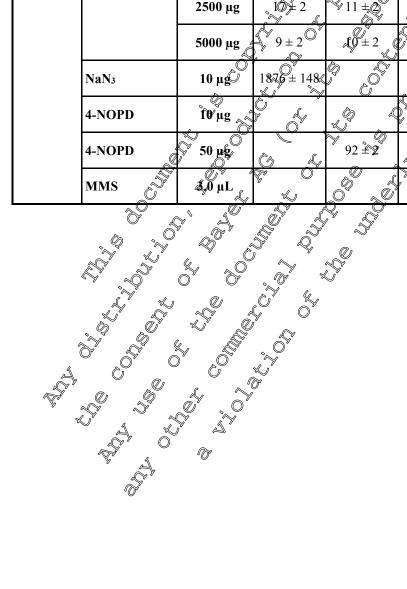
Metabolic	Test	Dose Level		Revertant	Colony Count	s (Mean ±SD)	
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102
	DMSO		$14 \pm 2$	$8 \pm 1$	28 ± 3	128 ± 23	366 ± 27
	Untreated		14 ± 5	9 ± 3	27 ± 0	129€4	$\widehat{\text{O79}} \pm 23 \widehat{\text{O79}}$
Without Activation	BCS-CQ51287	3 µg	13 ± 6	10 ± 2	>° 25 ±√4	°1944 ± 116	366 216
		10 µg	13 ± 1	10 ± 2		138 2	\$68 ± 3
		33 µg	13 ± 1		24 ± 4	$14^{\circ}$	391 <b>, ¥</b> 20
		100 µg	14 ± 4		24 ± 4 277 ± 2	136911	¥18 ± 27
		333 µg	14		21 ± 2	$37 \pm 13$	365 ± 19
		1000 µg	$\int_{1}^{1} 5 \pm 4$	9 ± 2		128 ± 21	$387\pm27$
		2500 µg	13 - 05			©133 ± 12	404 ± 7
		5000 µg	€4 ± 2	11 - 1	Q26±4	$140 \pm 14$	$390\pm35$
	NaN ₃	³ 10 μg	1596 ±47			$1898 \pm 38$	
	4-NOPD	10 µg			$328 \pm 38$		
	4-NOP	у [∿] 50 µg	Le la	508 ± 4.5	ў		
	MMS	3.0 µL					$3291\pm266$
	4-NOPD						

Metabolic	Aetabolic Test		<b>Revertant Colony Counts (Mean ±SD)</b>						
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102		
	DMSO		$14 \pm 2$	$17 \pm 6$	35 ± 9	$167 \pm 18$	$593 \pm 16$		
With	Untreated		$22 \pm 3$	$17 \pm 2$	43 ± 12	158±3°	548 ± 73		
Activation	BCS-CQ51287	3 µg	$17 \pm 6$	16 ± 4	33 ± 8	150 ± 7	568 ±(1)		
		10 µg	15 ± 5	14 ± 1	34 <del>+</del> 7 %	153 ± 19	623 ± 2		
		33 µg	19 ± 5	14 <b>@</b> 2	$36 \pm 6$	166 ± 22	§ 657 <b>¥</b> 9°		
		100 µg	18 ± 3	14 @ 2	3 <u>9</u> ± 4	¢149±11	609 ± 35		
		333 µg	19±5	15,33		150±9	$\sqrt[6]{525 \pm 14}$		
		1000 µg	137 3	17 ± 5	27 ± 4	147 ± 22	$604 \pm 10$		
		2500 μg 🦨	21 ± 2	17 ± 4		168 ± 13	$606 \pm 9$		
		5000 µg	20 ± 1	×5 17 ± 4℃		$\sqrt[0]{153 \pm 3}$	$603 \pm 12$		
	<b>2-AA</b>	2.5 μg ~	375 ±	5 <b>№</b> # 36	3137±362	3668 ± 135			
	2-AA	10.0 pg					$2060 \pm 217$		
Key to Positive Controls									

Key to Po	sitive Controls
NaN2	sodium azide 5 a s
2-AA	2-aminoanthrätene
MMS	methyl methyne sulfonate O
4-NOPD	<u>4-nitro-o-phenylene-diamine</u>
	2-aminoanthrätene methyl methane sulfonate 4-nitro-oppienylene-diamine
	y A

Metabolic	Test	Dose Level	Revertant Colony Counts (Mean ±SD)					
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102	
Without Activation	DMSO		$16 \pm 1$	11 ± 2	23 ± 6	$\sqrt[6]{126 \pm 23}$	$402 \pm 12$	
	Untreated		$17 \pm 3$	11 ± 2	26 ± 3	170 ± 34		
	BCS-CQ51287	33 µg	$14 \pm 4$	14 ± 200°	21 € 6 ∧		355 ± 17	
		100 µg	15 ± 2		©23 ±4	A20 ± 5	$363\pm20$	
		333 µg	13 ± 1	$0^{9} \pm 4^{0^{2}}$		ŷ 122 €€	261±3	
		1000 µg	$18\pm5$		23 ±1	107 ± 11 0	$359 \pm 17$	
		2500 μg		Q _{11 ±0}	$20\pm5$	r 110∰3	394 ± 11	
		5000 µg	$9\pm2^{0^{\vee}}$	$10\pm 2$	24 <u>±</u> ~24		382 ± 35	
	NaN3	10 µg	1876 ± 1484			$1902 \pm 79$		
	4-NOPD	ÌVµg			370±8			
	4-NOPD	50 µg		92.¥¥2				
	MMS	<b>3</b> ,0 μL	¢ ₹		7		$1095 \pm 214$	

#### Table CA 5.8.1-35: Summary of Results Experiment II (without activation)



Metabolic	Test	Dose Level	<b>Revertant Colony Counts (Mean ±SD)</b>					
Activation	Group	(per plate)	TA 1535	TA 1537	TA 98	TA 100	TA 102	
With Activation	DMSO		22 ± 7	$14 \pm 1$	30 ± 10	€ ⁴ 63 ± 19	519 ± 31	
	Untreated		19 ± 5	$18 \pm 1$	33 ± 50 ×	169 ± 11	0 ⁵ 562 + 3	
	BCS-CQ51287	33 µg	$17 \pm 4$	$16 \pm 6$	26 [/] ±3 ∧	153	524 ± 10	
		100 µg	27 ± 2		⁰ 31 ±6	438 ± 34	515±33	
		333 µg	20 ± 11	0 15 ± 20°	28 ± 7	2°144 ±032°	©2 ± 39	
		1000 µg	22 ± 7		31 ±5	£45±7 (	531 ± 14	
		2500 μg	200)±4		29±8 ()	r 152 ±∂r4	$482 \pm 12$	
		5000 µg	$19\pm 2^{0^{\circ}}$		37 ≟∳	\$0 ± 10	517 ± 33	
	2-AA	2.5 µg		\$ 537 ±35	1933 ± 2280	$73208 \pm 148$		
	2-AA	100 μg					$2348 \pm 168$	
	itive Controls	<u> </u>			$\checkmark$			
	sodium azide 🔊	~~ .	¥ 0		1			
	2-aminoanthracer		Â,	Ç D				
MMS	methyl methane s	ûlfonate-}		i S				
4-NOPD	4-nitro phenyle	ne-diamine	p* Q	Ø1				
Conclusion			(R) ¥	() ^v				
It is conc	luded that BCS	-CQ51287 (	metabolite	Amıdosulfu	con-biuret) s	howed no e	evidence of	
mutagenic	activity in this in	vitre pacteri	ar system "					

#### Table CA 5.8.1-36: Summary of Results Experiment II (with activation)

#### Conclusion

Report:	K@ 5.8.1/23 (2010; M-389584-01-1
Title: 🔬 🖒	BCS-CQ50287 (metabolite amidosulfuron-biuret) - In vitro chromosome aberration
	test with chinese hamster V79 cells
Report No.:	[*] 1337@00 0 [*]
Document No ³ .	M-989584-010-1
Guideline(s):	QĚĆD 473 (1997)
	EC No. #0/2008, B10 dated May 30, 2008
× 1	EC No. #10/2008, B10 dated May 30, 2008 EPA OPPTS 870.5374 (August 1998)
Guideline deviation(s).	["] The historical data represented in Annex III refer to experiments performed in 2008 to
105	2009 (instead of January to December 2008 as stated in the study plan).
	Reason for the deviation: updating
	This deviation has no detrimental impact on the outcome of the study.
GLP/GEP:	yes

Material and methods:	
Test Material:	BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-biuret)
Lot/Batch:	BCOO 6067-2-7
Purity:	97.5%
Stability of test compound:	Stable for the duration of the study
Solvent:	Culture medium (minimal essential medium: MEM)
Control Materials:	
Negative:	Concurrent culture medium controls were performed
Positive:	
- Non activation (-S9):	EMS; Ethylmethane, sulfonate ( Betgium, lot
	no. A0276402) at 1000 µg/ml (Experiment I) and 600 µg/ml
	(Experiment II) $\sqrt[4]{2}$ $\sqrt[4]{2}$ $\sqrt[4]{2}$ $\sqrt[4]{2}$
- Activation (+S9):	CPA; Cyclophosphamice ( Germany, lot no. 097K1311)
	at 1.4 µg/ml & `~ , A & ~ , A
Cell line:	Chinese Kamster 379 lung cells
Source:	Cells obtained from
	Germany
Test concentrations:	Experiment I (pre-test) 10.7, 29.5, 43, 85.9, 171.9, 343.8,
(	687.5 375.0 and 2756 µg/ml
Ó	Experiment 1, Without S9 mix: 10.7, 21.5, 43.0, 85.9, 171.9,
°∕~″	345/8, 687.5, 1375 0 and 2550 μg/ml.
K)	Experiment II: With S9 mix: 100.9, 343.8, 687.5, 1375.0 and
A A	©2750 μg=/ml.
Determination of cytotoxicity:	
The highest concentration used in t	the cytogenetic experiments was chosen considering the current

The highest concentration used in the cytogenetic experiments was chosen considering the current OECD Guideline for *in vitro* mampalian cytogenetic tests requesting for the top concentration clear toxicity with reduced cell numbers or mitotic indices below 50 % of control, whichever is the lowest concentration, and/or the occurrence of precipitation. In case of non-toxicity the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL, 5 µ /mL or 10 mM, whichever is the lowest, if formulation in an appropriate solvent is possible.

With respect to the molecular weight (274.3 g/mol) of the test item 2750  $\mu$ g/mL of BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Acadosul@ron-biaret) (approx. 10 Mm) was applied as the highest concentration for treatment of the cultures in the pre-test. Test tem concentrations between 10.7 and 2750  $\mu$ g/mL (with and without S9 mo) were chosen for the evaluation of cytotoxicity. No precipitation of the test item was observed. Since the cultures fulfilled the requirements for cytogenetic evaluation, this preliminary test was designated Experiment I.

Since no cytotoxicity and test item precipitation was observed in the first experiment up to the highest applied concentration,  $2750 \mu g/mL$  was chosen as the highest concentration for Experiment II.

Preparation	Exposure	Exp.		Concentration							
interval	period			in μg/mL							
			With	out S9	mix				Č	2	
18 hrs	4 hrs	Ι	10.7	21.5	43.0	85.9	171.9	343.8	687.5	1375.0	2750.0
18 hrs	18 hrs	Π	10.7	21.5	43.0	85.9	171.9	343.8	697.5	¥375.0	0 ²⁷⁵⁰
			With	With S9 mix				, Ç		r A	2
18 hrs	4 hrs	Ι	10.7	21.5	43.0	85.9	174.9	3407.8	687.5	<b>*13</b> 75.0	2750.0
18 hrs	4 hrs	Π				Q	, 171.9,	343.8	687.5	¥ 1375.0	2750.0

Evaluated experimental points are shown in bold character

#### Seeding of the Cultures

Exponentially growing stock cultures more than 50 % confluent were rinsed with Ga-Mg-free salt solution containing 8000 mg/L NaCl, 200 mg/L KCl 200 mg/L KH₂PO₄ and 150 mg/L Na₂HPO₄. Afterwards the cells were treated with trypsin-EDTA-solution at 37 °C for approx. 5 minutes. Then, by adding complete culture medium including 10% (v/x) FBS the enzymatic treatment were stopped and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all sub-culturing steps was 0.5% (w/v) in Ca-Mg-free salt solution. The cells were seeded into Quadriperm dishes, which contained microscopic slides. Into each chamber  $1 \times 10^4 - 6 \times 10^4$  Gells were seeded with regard to the preparation time.

#### Exposure period 4 hours

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with serum-free medium containing the test item. For the treatment with metabolic activation 50  $\mu$ L S9 mix per mL culture medium were added. Concurrent solvent and positive controls were performed. After 4 hours the cultures were washed twice with "Soline G" and then the cells were cultured in complete medium containing 10 % (v/v) FBS for the remaining culture time of 14 hours.

The "Saline G" solution was composed as follows (per life):

NaCl 400 mgKCl 400 mgGlucose  $\cdot$  H₂O 2 mgNa₂HPO₄  $\cdot$  2 H₂O 2 mgKH₂PO₄ 150 mg

pH was adjusted to 7.2.

### Exposure period 18 hours

The culture medium of exponentially growing cell cultures was replaced with complete medium containing 10 % ( $\sqrt{v}$ ) FBS, including the test item without S9 mix. The medium was not changed until preparation of the cells. Concurrent solvent and positive controls were performed.

All cultures were incubated at 37 °C in a humidified atmosphere with 1.5 % CO₂ (98.5 % air).

#### **Preparation of the Cultures**

Colcemid was added ( $0.2 \mu g/mL$  culture medium) to the cultures 15.5 hours after the start of the treatment. The cells on the slides were treated 2.5 hours later, in the chambers with hypotonic solution (0.4 % KCl) for 20 min at 37 °C. After incubation in the hypotonic solution the cells were fixed with a

mixture of methanol and glacial acetic acid (3:1 parts, respectively). Per experiment two slides per group were prepared. After preparation the cells were stained with Giemsa (

, Germany) and labelled with a computer-generated random code to prevent scorer bias.

#### **Evaluation of Cell Numbers**

The evaluation of cytotoxicity indicated by reduced cell numbers was made after the preparation of the cultures on spread slides. The cell numbers were determined microscopically by counting to defined fields per coded slide. The cell number of the treatment groups is given in percentage compared to the respective solvent control.

#### **Analysis of Metaphase Cells**

Evaluation of the cultures was performed (according to standard protocol of the Arbeitsgruppe der Industrie, Cytogenetik") using NIKON microscopes with 100x oil immersion objectives. Breaks, fragments, deletions, exchanges, and chromosome disintegrations, were recorded as spuctural chromosome aberrations. Gaps were recorded as well but not included in the calculation of the aberration rates. At least 100 well spread metaphases per culture were evaluated for cytogenetic damage on coded slides, except for the positive control without metabolic activation.

Only metaphases with characteristic chromosome numbers  $122 \pm 4$  were included in the analysis. To describe a cytotoxic effect the mitotic index (%)cells in mitosis) was determined. In addition, the number of polyploid cells in 500 metaphases per culture was determined (% polyploid metaphases; in the case of this aneuploid cell line polyploid mains a gear tetraploid karvotype

#### **Evaluation criteria:**

A test item is classified as non-clastogenic if: - the number of induced structural chromosome aberrations in all evaluated dose groups is in the range of the laboratory's historical control data range.

and/or

 $\bigcirc$ no significant increase of the number of structural chromosome aberrations is observed.

A test item is classified as chastogenic if:

the number of influced structural chromosome aberrations is not in the range of the testing laboratory's historical control data range. V

and

either a concentration-related or a significant increase of the number of structural chromosome aberrations is observed. (1)

Statistical significance was confirmed by means of the Fisher's exact test (p < 0.05). However, both biological and statistical significance should be considered together. If the criteria mentioned above for the test item are not clearly met, the classification with regard to the historical data and the biological relevance is discussed and/or a confirmatory experiment is performed.

Although the inclusion of the structural chromosome aberrations is the purpose of this study, it is important to include the polyploids and endoreduplications. The following criterion is valid:

A test item can be classified as aneugenic if:

the number of induced numerical aberrations is not in the range of the laboratory's historical control data range.

#### Acceptability criteria:

The chromosome aberration test performed was considered acceptable, if the following criteria were met:

- The number of structural aberrations found in the solvent controls falls within the range of the laboratory's historical control data.
- The positive control substances produce significant increases in the mamber of cells with structural chromosome aberrations, which are within the range of the laboratory's historical control data.

#### **Findings:**

Neither precipitation of the test item in the culture medium non-relevant increase in the semolarity was observed (Exp. I: solvent control: 316 mOsm versus 334 mOsm and at 2750.0 µg/mL Exp. W solvent control: 322 mOsm versus 337 mOsm at 2750.0 µg/mL). The po value of the stock solution was adjusted by addition of sodium hydroxide to 7.1 in Experiment 1 and to 7.2 in Experiment II. Before adjustment the pH value of the stock solution was 6.5 p Experiment I and 6.7 p Experiment II

No toxic effects indicated by reduced mitotic indices of veduced cell numbers were observed after treatment with the test item.

In both experiments, in the absence and presence of \$9 mig no biologically relevant increase in the number of cells carrying structural chromosome aberrations was observed. The aberration rates of the cells after treatment with the test item (1)0 - 3.0 % aberrant cells, excluding gaps) were close to the range of the solvent control values (107-2.5% aberrant cells, exchange gaps) and within the total range of the laboratory's historical control data (0.0 4.0 %, Derrant cells, excluding gaps).

No reproducibly and biologically relevant increase in the rate of polyploid metaphases was found after treatment with the test item (2.1 - 4.7 ⁽⁰⁾) as compared to the rates of the solvent controls (2.6 - 3.2 %).

Either EMS (1000.0 and 600.0 fe/mL) or CPA (1.4 µg/mL) were used as positive controls and showed distinct increases in the number of cells with structural chromosome aberrations.

In conclusion, it can be stated that under the experimental conditions reported, the test item BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amprovention biuger) did port induce structural chromosome aberrations in V79 cells (Chinese hamster cell line), when tested up to the highest required test item concentration.

Table CA 5.8.1-38: Summary of Results of the chromosomal aberration study with BCS-
CQ51287 (without activation)

Exp.	Preparatio n	Test item conc.	Polyploid	Cell numbers	Mitotic indices		Aberrant c	ells
	interval	in	cells	in %	in %		🖉 in %	
		μg/mL	in %	of control	of control	incl. 🍾	cl. gaps*	with exchanges
			Exposure	period 4 hrs	without S9 mi	ix L 2		
Ι	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.9	100.0	č100.0. Č	₹2.0¢		
		Positive control ²	2.4	n.t.	Q.8	2 ^{0.} 5 4	20.6	©10.5
		687.5	4.0	84,3	~~ ⁷ 117.5~	3.0	\$ ^{3.0}	0.5
		1375.0	2.7	100.9	110.0	2.0	1.5	0.0
		2750.0	4.1	§ 95.8		2.5 %	@1.5	0.5
			Exposure	period 18 hrs	without S9 m		Ĵ.	
Π	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	3.2	`¢¢0.0 مرکز`	0.004	\$ ⁴ 1.5 ~	1.5	0.5
		Positive « control ³	, 2.60		73,0	₹ 7 5	19.0 ^s	7.5
		687.5	© 2.5 <	7 89.2 ⁰	88.0	1.0	1.0	0.0
		1875.0	3	<b>69.8</b>		2.0	2.0	0.0
	ò	2750.0	<b>3</b> .4	§ 87.9 S	۵93.1	2.0	2.0	1.5
* n.t. 2 3 4	Not tested Aberration	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		nificant higher	than correspor	nding contro	l values	

Table CA 5.8.1-39: Summary of Results of the chromosomal aberration study with BCS-
CQ51287 (with activation)

Exp.	Preparatio n	Test item Conc.	Polyploid	Cell numbers	Mitotic indices		Aberrant c	ells		
	interval	in	cells	in %	in %	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	🖉 in %			
		μg/mL	in %	of control	of control	incl. 🍾	xcl. gaps*	with exchanges		
			Exposu	re period 4 h	rs with \$9 mix	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				
Ι	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	3.1	100.0		3.0	Ø.5 27	0.5		
		Positive control ⁴	2.5	n.t.		Q1.5 C	) 11.6 >	3.0		
		687.5	2.8	88.5	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	354	\$3.0	Ž 1.0		
		1375.0	2.1		Q 1159	3.0	~ 2.5~	0.5		
		2750.0	3.2	§ 92.6	Ø12.8 Š	1.5%	Ø1.5	0.0		
Π	18 hrs	Solvent control ¹	2.6	10000			§ 2.5	0.0		
		Positive control ⁴	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	n.t.	82.9 ×	12.0	11.5 ⁸	2.0		
		687.5 S	347	85.5	× *98.6	× 2.5	2.5	1.0		
		1375.0	<b>@</b> ¥.7 ≪	88.60	@126.3	3.0	2.0	0.0		
		2750.0	2.2	100.1	° gy	1.5	1.5	0.5		
* n.t. s 1 2 3 4 Conc	<ul> <li>Inclusive cells carrying exchanges</li> <li>n.t. Not tested</li> <li>Aberration frequency statistically significant higher than corresponding control values</li> <li>Medium (MEM minimal essential medium)</li> <li>EMS (100.0 µg/mL)</li> <li>EMS 600.0 µg/mL</li> <li>CPA (14 µg/mC)</li> </ul>									

Under the experimental conditions reported, the test item BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amidosulfuron-biuret), did not induce structural chromosome aberrations in V79 cells (Chinese hamster cell line), when tested up to the highest required concentration.



Report:	KCA 5.8.1/24	
Title:		7 (metabolite amidosulfuron-biuret) - Gene mutation assay in Chinese cells <i>in vitro</i> (V79 / HPRT)
Report No.:	1336900	
Document No.:	M-393906-01-	
Guideline(s):		998); EC 440/2008 B.17 (2008); US EPA OPPTS 870.5300; EPA 712-
Guideline deviation(s):	C-98-221 not specified	
GLP/GEP:	yes	
	•	
Test Material:		BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amid@ulfuro@biuret)
Lot/Batch:		BCOO 6067-2-7
Purity:	· 1	
Stability of tes	t compound:	BCS-CQ51287 (metabolite Amid@ulfuro@biuret) BCOO 6067-2-7 97.5% Stable for the duration of the study Concurrent selvent control (calture medium)
Control Materials:		
Negative:		Concurrent solvent control (cúlture médium)
Solvent:		Culture medium MEMY (minimal ssential medium)
		supplemented with 10% tetal bovine sorum (FBS) and 1%
		neomychi Q Q & A
Positive:		
- Non acti	vation (-S9):	Ethymethane sulforate (EMS), supplier
		Belgium, purity 98% for No. A0276402,
	(	Quissolved in culture medium. Final concentration 0.15 mg/mL = $1.2 \text{ mM}$
	Ô	
- Activatio	on (+S9): 🔊	212-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene (DMBA), supplier
	L (	German purity 95%, lot No. 096K 1881,
	Â	dissolved in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO), supplier
	S O	Germany Final concentration 1.1 $\mu$ g/mL = 4.3 $\mu$ M
	5° 4	L L O L
- Metabol	ic activation:	The Safraction was is plated from the livers of Phenobarbital/ß-
la l		Naphthoflavore indiced male Wistar rats. (protein content
		350 mg/mQ in the pre-experiment and Experiment 1, 33.7
	r & .	batch of S9 mux is routinely tested with 2-aminoanthracene as
	0	well as benzo(a)pyrene
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		
Cell line:	Ŭ ^{\$} ¹ ¹	Chinese hamster V79 lung cells
Source:		Cell loe supplied by
		, Germany
	, O	
Culture condition:	? ?	Incubation performed at 37°C in a humidified atmosphere with
w [*] A		α about 1.5% CO ₂ (98.5% air).
Test concentrations:	0	BCS-CQ51287 was used at concentrations that ranged from
Tesi concentruadans.	A Ø	21.9 and $2800 \ \mu g/mL$ in the pre-experiment and at
Ş	, <i>V</i>	concentrations of 87.5, 175.0, 350.0, 700.0, 1400.0 and 2800
ιØ.		μ g/mL in both the main experiments (Experiments I and II).
		Maximum concentration was equal to approximately 10 mM

The selection of V79 forward mutations is based on the resistance of induced mutants to the purine analogue 6-thioguanine (6-TG). This resistance is a result of a mutation at the X-chromosome-linked

HPRT locus rendering the cells unable to use 6-TG for DNA synthesis. Therefore, cell colonies formed in the presence of 6-TG are considered to represent mutants at the HPRT gene.

Dose Selection

According to the recommendations of the guidelines, several concentrations (usually at least four) of the test item should be used. These should yield a concentration-related toxic effect. The highest concentration should produce a low level of survival and the survival in the lowest concentration should approximate the solvent control. Relatively insoluble substances should be tested up to their limit of solubility under culture conditions. For freely-soluble nontoxic substances the maximum concentration should be 5 mg/mL or 10 mM. If the maximal concentration is based on cytotoxicity then it should result in approximately 10 - 20% relative survival (closing efficiency) or the relative total growth at subcultivation.

In the range finding pre-experiment the concentration range was between 21.9 and 2800 μ g/tol² to evaluate toxicity in the presence (4 h treatment) and absence 4 h and 24 h treatment) of metabolic activation. The maximum concentration was equal to approximately 40 mM. No relevant toxic effect occurred up to the maximum concentration with and without metabolic activation collowing 4 and 24 hours treatment.

The test medium was checked for precipitation or phase separation at the end of each treatment period (4 or 24 hours) prior to removal to the test item. Weither precipitation net phase separation occurred was observed up to the maximum concentration of 2800 µg/mI

The stock solution was neutralised with 2 N NaOH. There was no relevant shift of osmolarity of the medium even at the maximum concentration of the test item.

Based on the results of the pre-experiment, the individual concentrations of the main experiments were selected. The maximum concentration was again, 2800.0 μ g/mL. A series of concentrations spaced by a factor of 2 was placed into the lower range.

		7 %		x0			
exposure	S9				centrations		
period	mi		an Si	Ð.	in µ̃g∕mL		
		× ×			periment I		
4 hours		§ 87.5 ℃	175.0	350.0	700.0	1400.0	2800.0
4 hours	+~~	87.5	475.0	350.0	700.0	1400.0	2800.0
		Č, ž	Ĵ, Ĉ,	C Ex	periment II		
24 hours	ð -	87.5	185.0 ×	[°] 350.0	700.0	1400.0	2800.0
4 hours	+0	87.5	G75.0 💭	350.0	700.0	1400.0	2800.0
			e 🔊				

Table CA 5.8.1-40: Deses applied of BCS-CQ51287

°~

The concentrations printed in Bold were chosen for the mutation rate analysis.

Seeding

Two days (experiment I) or three days (experiment II) after sub-cultivation stock cultures were trypsinized at 37 °C for 5 minutes. Then the enzymatic digestion was stopped by adding complete culture medium and a single cell suspension was prepared. The trypsin concentration for all sub-culturing steps was 0.2 % in Ca-Mg-free salt solution.

Bayer – Crop Science Division

(I)

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

The Ca-Mg-free salt solution had the following constituents (per litre):

NaCl	8000 mg
KCl	200 mg
KH ₂ PO ₄	200 mg
Na ₂ HPO ₄	150 mg

Prior to the trypsin treatment the cells were rinsed with Ca-Mg-free salt solution containing 200 mg/l EDTA (ethylene diamine tetraacetic acid).

The cell suspension was seeded into plastic culture flasks (Germany). Approximately 1.5×10^6 (single culture) and 5×10^2 cells (in duplicate) were seeded in MEM with 10 % FBS (complete medium) for the determination of mutation rate and toxicity, respectively.

Treatment

After 24 h the medium was replaced with serum-free medium containing the st item either without S9 mix or with 50 µl/mL S9 mix. Concurrent solvent and positive controls were treated in parallel. After 4 h this medium was replaced with complete medium following two washing steps with "saline G". In the second experiment the cells were exposed to the test item for 24 han complete medium, supplemented with 10 % FBS, in the absence of metabolic activation.

The "saline G" solution had the following constituents (per litre 8000 mg NaCl KCl 400 mg

1100 mg 192 mg 🖉 150 mg

The pH was adjusted to 7.2

 \bigcirc The colonies used to determine the cloning efficiency (servival) were fixed and stained approx. 7 days after treatment as described below.

Three days (experiment I) or four days (experiment I) after treatment 1.5×10⁶ cells per experimental point were sub caltivated in 175 cm² flasks containing M mL medium. Following the expression time of 7 days five 80 cm³ cell culture basks were seeded with about 3 - 5×10⁵ cells each in medium containing 6-TG. Two additional 25 cm² flasks were seeded with approx. 500 cells each in nonselective medium to determine the viability.

The cultures were incubated at 37 °C in a humidified atmosphere with 1.5 % CO₂ for about 8 days. The colonies were stained with 10 % methylene blue in 0.01 % KOH solution.

The started colonies with more than 50 cells were counted. In doubt the colony size was checked with a preparation microscope (Nikon, 40407 Düsseldorf, Germany).

Acceptance criteria

The gene mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets the following criteria:

Å

- the numbers of mutant colonies per 10^6 cells found in the solvent controls falls within the laboratory fustorical control data from 2006 - 2008 (see Annex).
- the positive control substances should produce a significant increase in mutant colony frequencies (number of mutant colonies per 10⁶ cells at least three times the number of mutant colonies/10⁶ of the corresponding solvent control).
- the cloning efficiency II (absolute value) of the solvent controls should exceed 50 %.

Evaluation criteria:

A test item is classified as positive if it induces either a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency or a reproducible and positive response at one of the test points.

A test item producing neither a concentration-related increase of the mutant frequency nor a reproducible positive response at any of the test points is considered non-mutagefic in this system.

A positive response is described as follows:

A test item is classified as mutagenic if it reproducibly induces a mutation frequency that is three times above the spontaneous mutation frequency at least at one of the concentrations in the experiment.

The test item is classified as mutagenic if there is a reproducible concentration-related increase of the mutation frequency. Such evaluation may be considered also in the case that a threefold increase of the mutant frequency is not observed.

However, in a case by case evaluation this decision depends on the level of the corresponding solvent control data. If there is by chance a low spontaneous mutation rate in the range pormally found $(0.6 - 31.7 \text{ mutants per } 10^6 \text{ cells})$ a concentration-related increase of the mutations within this range has to be discussed. The variability of the mutation rates of solvent controls within all experiments of this study was also taken into consideration.

Statistical analysis:

A linear regression (least squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequencies using SYSTAD[®]11 (

, USA) statistics software. The number of mutant colonies obtained for the groups treated with the test item were compared to the solvent control groups. A trend is judged as significant whenever the p value (probability value) is below 0.05. However, both, biological and statistical significance were considered together.

Table CA 5.8.1-41; Statistical results

) [×]
experimental group	p-value
experiment I, cutture I without S9 mix	0.666
experiment f, vulture without \$9 mix \$	0.121
experiment I, culture I with \$9 mix	0.036
experiment Is culture IP with S9 mix	0.491
experiment II, culture I without S9 m	0.772
experiment II, culture II, without \$9 mix	0.498
experiment foculture With Schix	0.039*
experiment II, culture II with S9 mix	0.547

* inverse trend without biological relevance

Findings:

No precipitation of the test item was observed up to the maximum concentration with and without metabolic activation.

Bayer – Crop Science Division

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

No relevant cytotoxic effects indicated by a relative cloning efficiency I below 50% occurred in any of the experimental parts.

No relevant and reproducible increase in mutant colony numbers/ 10^6 cells was observed in the main experiments up to the maximum concentration. All mutant frequencies remained well within the historical range of solvent controls. The induction factor exceeded the threshold of three times the corresponding solvent control in the second culture of the first experiment without metabolic activation at 2800.0 µg/mL. This effect however, was judged to be based upon the tather low solvent controls of 2.8 mutant colonies/ 10^6 cells. The absolute value of the mutation frequency was only 10^6 .

A linear regression analysis (least squares) was performed to assess a possible dose dependent increase of mutant frequency using SYSTAT®11 statistics software. A single significant dose dependent trend of the mutation frequency indicated by a probability value of <0.95 was determined in the first sulture of the first experiment with metabolic activation. However, the trend was padged as biologically irrelevant since the mutation frequency did not exceed the threshold of two times the corresponding solvent control. Another significant trend occurred in the first culture of the second experiment with metabolic activation. This trend however, was judged as prelevant since it was reciprocal, going down versus increasing concentrations.

In both experiments of this study (with and without merabolic retivation) the range of the solvent controls was from 2.8 up to 28.2 mutant colonies per 10^6 cells; the range of the poups treated with the test item was from 1.4 up to 40.3 mutant colonies per 10^6 cells.

EMS (150 μ g/mL) and DMBA ($(h, 1, \mu$ g/mL)) were used as positive controls and showed a distinct increase in induced mutant colonies.

	Conc. µg	S	Relative	Belative _	Mutant	Induction	Relative	Relative	Mutant	Induction
	per mL	Smi	Coning 1	Cloning	Colonies	Factor	Cloning	Cloning	Colonies	Factor
	No. 1	x	A ficiency	Efficiency	10 cells	<u>y</u>	Efficiency I	Efficiency	10 ⁶ cells	
	Q		í 🖌	Efficiency II		Ø	5	II		
	×	~ ^	ר	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	Ş. Ş	ř –	%	%		
Column	Ŷ	<u> </u>		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Experiment I/4h treatment	Ô °a	0		Cantur	e I			Cultur	e II	
Solvent control with medium SA		-	100.0	100.0	Ø\$.3	1.0	100.0	100.0	2.8	1.0
Positive control with EMS	150.0	- 🖗	96.0	⁷ 93 _/ 8	A1 49.8	9.8	105.7	76.8	36.0	12.8
Test item	AT.S	Ū.	106.9	© Culture	was not conti	inued#	103.7	Culture	was not cont	inued#
Test item	°A75.0		106.1	× 91.9	40.3	2.6	102.7	73.0	8.0	2.8
Test item	\$350.0 \$	V-	Ø01.1 g	0 86.9 ≫	27.8	1.8	92.5	88.8	7.2	2.5
Test item	_)″ 700.0 _ຊ ິ	7 _	S 96.9	,,,,,	15.1	1.0	110.5	96.7	4.7	1.7
Test item	1400.00	- ~	0 103.3	80,9	19.6	1.3	101.5	97.8	6.9	2.4
Test item	280000		107	a21.5	21.4	1.4	99.7	103.9	10.3	3.7
Solvent control with meduum	01.1	d d	1,60.0	° 100.0	26.0	1.0	100.0	100.0	8.6	1.0
Positive control with QMBA		4	697.1 ×	99.0	919.0	35.4	90.0	76.5	327.2	38.1
Test item	[©] 87.5 <i>⊘</i>	+	115.5 M	Culture	was not conti	inued [#]	102.2	Culture	was not cont	inued [#]
Test item	175.0	+ /	🕻 104.3 🗡	97.9	18.5	0.7	103.0	102.4	14.2	1.6
Test item 🔌 🔊	3500	$+ \mathbb{C}$	r 105.©	86.9	18.9	0.7	105.0	92.8	5.8	0.7
Test item	700.0	Ś	1,03%	104.6	20.1	0.8	107.1	80.6	1.4	0.2
Test item	<u>~</u> 400.0	Ę.	406 .1	106.6	26.4	1.0	104.3	103.6	9.4	1.1
Test item	\$2800.0)+	104.1	92.2	35.8	1.4	101.4	68.0	4.6	0.5
Experiment II/24h	ř. 1		"O"	Cultur	٥I			Cultur	• II	
treatment					-				-	
Solvent control with medium	, North Contraction of the second sec	-	100.0	100.0	27.1	1.0	100.0	100.0	24.6	1.0
Positive control with EMS	150.0	-	95.2	121.1	415.2	15.3	95.4	97.1	369.7	15.1
Test item	87.5	-	100.7		was not conti		95.8		was not cont	
Test item	175.0	-	106.1	129.2	14.0	0.5	92.7	78.6	36.0	1.5
Test item	350.0	-	108.3	125.3	31.6	1.2	90.0	90.4	15.1	0.6
Test item	700.0	-	111.9	123.9	17.3	0.6	90.8	90.6	20.6	0.8
Test item	1400.0	-	101.3	126.1	28.3	1.0	92.6	80.7	24.0	1.0
Test item	2800.0	-	94.8	120.4	24.9	0.9	88.2	101.3	19.0	0.8
Experiment II/4h treatment				Cultur	e I			Culture	e II	

Table CA 5.8.1-42: Summary of results

Bayer – Crop Science Division

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

Solvent control with medium		+	100.0	100.0	28.2	1.0	100.0	100.0	12.7	1.0
Positive control with DMBA	1.1	+	50.1	92.1	859.4	30.5	66.2	92.0	968.4	76.3
Test item	87.5	+	110.7	Culture	was not conti	nued#	116.1	Culture	was not conti	inued#
Test item	175.0	+	100.1	110.0	22.4	0.8	121.6	106.2	13.5	1.1
Test item	350.0	+	112.2	111.1	25.8	0.9	130.4	102.2	18.4	1.5
Test item	700.0	+	105.5	108.7	30.2	1.1	127.3	99.6	23.6	1.9
Test item	1400.0	+	107.8	101.5	23.4	0.8	116.0	100.6	16.1	1.3
Test item	2800.0	+	101.0	102.2	11.3	0.4	113.0	102.3	18.4	1.5

Conclusion:

In conclusion it can be stated that under the experimental conditions reported BCS-CQ51287 and not induce gene mutations at the HPRT locus in V79 cells.

CA 5.8.2 Supplementary studies on the active substance

As a supplementary study on the active substance an acute toxicity study with intraperitoneal administration was performed which provided an LD50 of 1000×2000 mg/kg w (Hoe 075032 - substance technical (Code: Hoe 075032 OH Z@96 0001) Testing for acute intraperitoreal toxicity in the male and female Wistar rat A39777, M-12 351-010).

Studies submitted and evaluated for the first inclusion of anidosulfuron of Annex

Report:	KCA 5.8.2/01, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Title:	Hoe 075032 - Substance technical (Cod OHoe 02032 OH 2C96 0001) Testing for
	acute intragritonear oxicity if the mare and female Wistar rat
Report No.:	A39777 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
Document No.:	M-121351-01-
Guideline(s):	
Guideline deviation(s):	
GLP/GEP:	
~ C	
Impurity $AE F1034$	(in Autidosulfuron technical) 5 5
A supplamentary Am	test on the containing the impurity
A supplementative All	
AEF103452 was cond	fucted in 2007 and is summarized below. The results of this study indicate that
AE F103452 does not	have a genotoxic potential.
Report:	CA 5.8 2/02 R; 2007; M-295635-01-1
Title:	Amidosulfuror tested as amidosulfuron technical) - Salmonella/microsome test plate
Or Ar	incorporation and reincubation method
Report No:	A 104288 C 2 2
Document No.:	M-295635-01-1 0
Guidefune(s):	©OECD 4/1; Directive 2000/32/EEC, Method B.13./14.(2000); OPPTS N°870.5100
	(August 1998)
Guideline deviation(3):	notur à
GLP/GEP:	yes and the second s
· ¥*	<u>A</u> -0
Material and Methods	
Ű.	
Test Material:	Amidosulfuron technical (containing impurity AEF 103452)
Lot/Batch:	2007-009013
Purity:	98.4%
5	ompound: Stable for the duration of the study
Studinty of test of	supported by the unuffer of the study

Control Materials:

Negative:	Culture medium
Solvent:	Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO)
Positive:	
-Non activation (-S9):	Sodium azide, NaN ₃ (, Germany) for TA
	1535, Nitrofurantoin (NF,) for TA 100, 4-Nitro-1,2-
	phenylene diamine (4-NPDA, for TA 98 and TA
	1537, Mitomycin C (MMC,) for TA 102 in plate incorporation
	trials, Cumene hydroperoxide (Cumene, 1997) for TA 102
	in pre-incubation trials
-Activation (+s9):	2-Amoneanthracene, 2-AA () for TA 1535, TA 537, TA 98,
	TA 100 and TA 102
Activation:	The S9 fraction was isolated from the livers of Arochlor 1254 induced
rats	
1415	
Test organism:	Histidine-dependem auxotrophic mutants of Salmonella typhimurium:
rest organism.	TA 1535, TA 100, TA 1537, TA 98 and TA 102 0
Source:	Strains of S. typhimurith were obtained from
Source.	
Test concentrations:	
Tests:	For all strains with or without S90nix: 16, 50, 156, 500, 1581 and
10303.	5000 µgsplate
Pre-incubation trials:	For all strains with or without \$9 mix 100, 200, 400, 600, 800, 1000,
	1200 and 3200 µg/tybe 00000000000000000000000000000000000
For the mutant count, three pla	tes were used, both with and without S9 mix, for each strain and dose.

For the mutant count, three plates were used, both with and without S9 thix, for each strain and dose. An equal number of plates, tilled with the solvent minus the test substance, comprised the negative control. Each positive control also contained three plates per strain. The amount of solvent for the test substance and for the controls was 0.1 minuted by solubility 5000 μ g or 5 μ l per plate were used as the highest dose. At least five additional doses were toutinel used. If less than three doses were used for assessment, at least two repeats were performed. The results of the first experiment were then considered as a pre-test for toxicity. However, increase of a positive response or if at least three doses could be used for assessment, the first trial was included in the assessment. If the second test confirmed the results of the first, no additional repeat were performed. Doses of repeats were chosen on the basis of the results obtained in the first experiment. The independent repeat was performed as preincubation in a water bath at 57 °C fat 20 minutes. At the end of the preincubation period 2 ml of molten soft agap was added to the tube. The content mixed and plated.

The Salmonella type imurion reverse mutation assay is considered acceptable if it meets the following criteria:

- regular background growth in the negative and solvent control
- the spontaneous reversion rates in the negative and solvent control are in the range of the Harlan Laboratory historical data
- the positive control substances should produce a significant increase in mutant colony frequencies

A test item is considered as a mutagen if a biologically relevant increase in the number of revertants exceeding the threshold of twice (strains TA 98, TA 100, and TA 102) or three times (strains TA 1535 and TA 1537) the colony count of the corresponding solvent control is observed.

A dose dependent increase is considered biologically relevant if the threshold is exceeded at more than one concentration.

An increase exceeding the threshold at only one concentration is judged as biologically relevant if reproduced in an independent second experiment.

A dose dependent increase in the number of revertant colonies below the threshold is regarded as an indication of a mutagenic potential if reproduced in an independent second experiment. However, whenever the colony counts remain within the historical range of negative and solvent controls such an increase is not considered biologically relevant.

Findings:

There was no indication of a bacteriotoxic effect at doses of up to and including 400 up per plate. The total bacteria counts consistently produced results comparable to the negative controls, or differed only insignificantly. No inhibition of growth was noted as well. Defer doses had a strain-specific bacteriotoxic effect. Therefore they could only be used for assessment purposes up to and including 1600 µg per plate.

None of the five strains concerned showed in the plate incorporation test a dose telated and biologically relevant increase in mutant counts over those of the negative controls. This applied both to the tests with and without S9 mix and was confirmed by the results of the pre-incubation trials.

Results are presented in the following tables

	Sun	amary of Mean V	alues Without \$9	Mix 🔊	
Table and	TA 1535	3Å 100	🎝 🖓 train 🖓	م ت (گ) TA 98	TA 102
Group 1-5 μg/Plate			TA 1587	× ×	
0	14		/ @9 🚿	25	214
16	×12 ~	86	7 7	22	178
50		<i>a</i> 90 C	Q. 90	20	177
158	° 7, Ş		×	24	199
500 💊	Q 16 Q) 385 Q	<u> </u>	24	149
1581	×5 «	88 ~	~~~ 6	20	62
5000	<u>`</u> - 0'	Õ 16 Ø	× 3	4	-
Na-azide	ر ^۲ 445	v v' \leq	<i>q</i>		
NF		* 2 24 ^O			
4-NPDA	b .		92	131	
MMC O					664
6-11 μg/Plate	Č "				
0 7 0	<u>, 63</u> 8 , 4	∕√126	9	35	290 169
100	[~] 12 _~ ~	ຸ 111	11	31	279 147
200	A 11	A 113	7	26	280 141
400 🔨	10 %	128	8	27	339 180
600	J.				132
800	9	116	8	28	198 103
1000					100
1200					87
1600	8	105	5	26	173
3200	5	71	3	10	14
Na-azide	464				

Table 5.8.2-1: Summary of mean values without S9 mix

Bayer – Crop Science Division

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

NF	462				
4-NPDA		115	185		
Cumene				685	413

				Ű	
Table 5 8 2-20 6	Summary of mea	n Values with SQ	mix		
1 abic 5.0.2-2. c	Jummary of mea	in values with 57	lilix S°	A X	$\hat{\gamma}$
	Su	ummary of Mean	Values With S9 M	Nax N	
Table and Group	TA 1535	TA 100	strain ১০ ু 🛱 153 📈		TA 192°
1-5 μg/Plate					j Q ^v
0	10	131	10	279 📎	Å 189
16	7	119	້ എ10 🔬	چ 36 ج	్లి 201
50	8	117 جريم	^م 14	<u>لا ع</u> رف ع	203
158	7	118	<u>1</u> 20	1 28 0	ື້ 220
500	11	146	Y 4 4 Ç	_√_30 _©	209
1581	7	Á 1 36	~8_Ø	× 25 ×	112
5000	-	⁰ [×] 2 [×]	6 2 Q	~~~~~~ <u>5</u> 0~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	-
2-AA	88	<u> </u>	× 139 ĉ	°×° ∘,9 7 7	456
6-11 μg/Plate	*				
0	11	~~~Í48_ Ô [♥]	. KJ [°] 8 , [°]	گ 37	230 233
100	10	162 <u></u>	\sim $\sqrt{2}$	5 2	299 217
200	9	Q ^Y 1 60	8 ~	[°] 37	320 228
400	Dr al	7 52 ^O	67 4	36	367 237
600	0 **				249
800		<u>14</u>	K K	36	323 209
1000	$a \sim 0^{\circ} a$				222
1200					195
1600 🖧	[≫] 12	~ 149 ×	8	34	267
3200	مَحْمَ 6	<u>3</u> 27 (5	21	93
2-AA	1/43 ~C	162 6)	278	1594	841 803

Table 5.8.2-2: Summary of mean Values with S9 mix

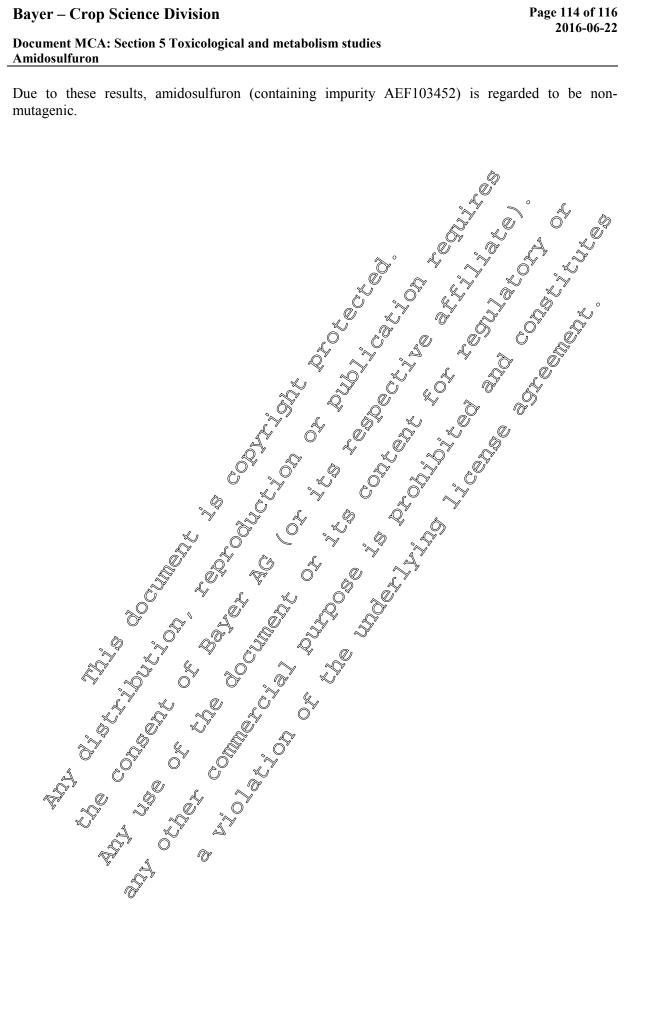
Conclusion:

The Satmonella microsome test, employing doses of up to 5000 µg per plate, showed that amidesulfuron produced bacteriotoxic effects, starting at 500 µg per plate. Therefore, 3200 µg per plate and above could not be used for assessment. A

Evaluation of individual dose groups, with respect to relevant assessment parameters (dose effect, reproducibility) revealed no biologically relevant variations from the respective negative controls.

In spite of the low doses used, positive controls increased the mutant counts to well over those of the negative controls, and thus demonstrated the system's high sensitivity.

Despite this sensitivity, no indications of mutagenic effects of amidosulfuron could be found at assessable doses of up to 1600 µg per plate in any of the Salmonella typhimurium strains used.



bwing

Document MCA: Section 5 Toxicological and metabolism studies Amidosulfuron

CA 5.8.3 Endocrine disrupting properties

There is no evidence from the existing database that amidosulfuron has an effect on the endocrine system. No primary endocrine disrupting effects were observed *in vivo* and it is considered unlikely that any mechanistic study would add any relevant information. Amidosulfuron also does not fulfil the interim criteria for endocrine disruptors stated in the Regulation (EC) No. 1107.

CA 5.9 Medical data

A summary of medical data known for amidosulfuron by

CA 5.9.1 Medical surveillance on manufacturing plant personnel and monitoring studies

CA 5.9.1 contains **confidential** business data Hence the summary of these data can be found in document JCA.

CA 5.9.2 Data collected on burnans

No cases of overexposures or intoxications with Amidosulfuron have been reported in literature.

CA 5.9.3 Direct observations

No cases of overexposures or interxications with Amidosulfuron have come to the attention of Bayer CropScience.

CA 5.9.4 Epidemiological studies

No epidemiological gudies have been published.

CA 5.9.5 Diagnosis of poisoning (determination of active substance, metabolites), specific signs of poisoning, clinical tests

There are no reports on poisoning in humans. Though it is a Calfony area compound, amidosulfuron does not influence glucose metabolism.

CA 5.9.6 **Proposed treatment: first aid measures, antidotes, medical treatment** First Aid:

- Remove patient from exposure/terminate exposure
- Thorough skin decontamination with copious amounts of water and soap, if available with polyethylenglykol 300 followed by water.

Note: Most formulations with this active ingredient can be decontaminated with water (and soap), so for formulations polyethyleneglykol 300 is not required.

- catthartic) snight be